

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX**1948–2025****Journal Numbers 1-226 (Volumes 1-58/1)****Compiled by****Alan R. Drysdall and Cliff Wheatley****Journal Numbers 227 - 309 (Volumes 58/2 to 76/5)**

(Note: Vol 72 has two issues – Nos 1 & 2 with page numbers up to 136,
and Vol 73 - 4 issues Nos 3 to 6 with page numbers from 137)

Compiled by Geoff Brakspear

Stamp issues are listed under the name of the issuing authority, e.g. Southern Rhodesia, or, in the case of BSA Co. issues under the name by which the issue is widely known, e.g. “Small Arms”, “Double Heads”, etc. In a few cases these entries are repeated under the heading of a particular omnibus issue, e.g. Rhodes Centenary Exhibition. Postage due labels are a separate subject, and are listed under that heading.

Revenue stamps, of which there are far fewer issues than issues of postage stamps, are listed under that heading, with the name of the issuing authority as a subheading. Postal stationery is listed in a similar manner, except that air letter cards/aerogrammes are listed separately as these are also of interest to collectors of airmails.

Post offices and postmarks are listed as such, though the majority of the “postmarks” referred to by almost all authors are more accurately described as datestamps. Cancellers, for example barred-oval and barred-diamond types, are listed separately. Problems arise in that the majority of post offices opened prior to the creation of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, remained open during Federation and were still open when the individual territories became independent republics. Post offices are therefore listed under the sub-heading of the territory identified by the author concerned, which is usually, but by no means consistently, the name of the territory when the office first opened. there is a further complication in that offices opened during the existence of the Federation should be grouped under that heading, but, as the individual territories retained the names that were extant prior to 1953, most authors have assigned the post offices and datestamps to Southern or Northern Rhodesia or Nyasaland. Postmarks, i.e. datestamps, often continued in use after the name of the territory had changed. Datestamps introduced after Northern Rhodesia became Zambia and (Southern) Rhodesia became Zimbabwe should of course be listed under the name of the republic in question, but since some authors group the datestamps, of for example Southern Rhodesia (pre- and post-Federation), Rhodesia and Zimbabwe, it is not always possible to “disentangle” such listings. A similar situation arises with the post offices and postmarks (datestamps) of BCA and Nyasaland, with the further complication that Tanganyika Province, originally administered as part of BCA, was incorporated into North Eastern Rhodesia, which subsequently became part of Northern Rhodesia, now the Republic of Zambia.

Book reviews are listed in the section headed *Bibliography*. They, together with books and articles mentioned under “Bookshelf”, “Literature to look for”, “Library acquisitions”, and in the “Hon. Secretary’s notes” are, however, also listed under the appropriate subject headings, as this provides useful cross-references to other publications with relevant articles.

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
A			
Abercorn, BCA/N.R./Zambia,			12/124, 33/28–9, 47/64, 78/28–9, 79/42, 88/66, 93/5–6, 94/42, 112/149, 138/60, 139/107–8, 140/160–8, 141/23, 172/181, 173/30, 230/17–18, 239/59, 255/54, 259/54, 262/211, 267/37, 273/81, 279/172, 280/293– 95, 286/188, 289/45, 291/152, 293/304, 300/115–16, 302/281, 303/398, 309/375
		Skeleton	301/171
Abercorn, Duke of,			127/105
Abercorn, S.R.,			51/64, 93/5–6, 95/53, 101/48, 127/119
Aberfoyle Settlement,			183/91, 191/73–4
Abrey, Nancy			244/103
Acknowledgement of Receipt			242/14–15
‘Admirals’ (BSA Co.),			4/5–7, 22/16–17, 29/22, 43/52–5, 97/18–19 & 23, 98/28 & 31–2, 106/64, 107/104, 115/121–2, 119/101–3, 120/121, 123/147– 51, 139/87, 142/77, 144/157–8, 147/123–6, 160/8, 174/49, 182/50, 183/107–8, 184/125– 6, 194/30–5, 213/126, 248/111–13, 254/15, 265/128–34, 269/205–07, 275/171–74, 277/63–67, 278/83 & 141–149, 279/180–86, 282/407–11
	Special series by S Reah-Johnson – bi- coloured		242/20–29, 243/53, 56 & 68–77, 244/117– 134, 245/184–206, 246/26–53, 247/85–98
	Special series by S Reah-Johnson – mono- coloured		252/117–124, 253/173–180, 256/133–164, 257/179 & 185, 262/221–242
	Special articles by David Spivack		273/86 – 122, 276/ supplement, 276/244–48
	Auction provenance		262/243–252, 280/396–98
	Cancellations,		180/154–6, 184/142–4
	Colour Trials,		192/97–8 & 111–2, 194/34–5, 275/157, 282/400–02 & 407, 283/455, 300/1, 308/307
	Die IIa,		29/22, 44/3–6, 140/141, 143/118, 153/178– 80, 173/5, 192/101, 193/139, 217/182– 6, 218/9 & 28–35, 219/61–2, 260/131–3
		1/-	193/139, 216/106
	Die IIIA		245/161, 254/12, 256/107, 260/107, 298/324 & 325–26
	Die IIIB		260/133, 298/325
	Essays		233/134, 235/53, 254/15, 278/141–149, 282/cover, 308/307 & 309
	First day cancellations		265/127, 275/194, 294/372, 308/310
	Fiscal use		277/17
	Full sheet census		294/437–39, 295/6 & 7
	Headplates,		147/114–22, 148/160, 190/23, 218/28–35, 229/146–7, 242/20–24
	“Intruder”		279/180–186, 299/415
	Michael, John	JM Listings	236/137–51
	Late usage		291/185
	Lay out marks		285/99

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Memoir 29		259/55-57
	Mono-coloured,		82/20–3, 83/46–7, 147/130–1, 252/117-124, 253/173-180
		Plates	201/143-7
		1d	SG190 191/69-70
	Mixed use with SR Admirals		257/182
	Perf./imperf. Varieties,		18/12, 29/27, 32/8, 58/5–8, 67/4, 68/10, 71/37, 77/14–15, 85/10, 89/6–7, 256/94, 257/186, 308/307-12 & 321-22
	Perf 15		288/361-364, 289/5
	Parcel tags		260/131, 278/134-135
		8d	195/43-5
	Postal History		287/277-279
	Postmarks	Rarity on BSC Admirals	240/95, 241/147-148, 242/7-8, 243/51, 243/59, 244/97, 244/99 & 101, 244/135-141, 246/10, 249/158, 256/97, 276/227
		On blocks	300/39
	Printer's marks		299/462-63, 300/156, 302/240-1, 308/277
	Proofs		243/62, 245/166-67, 249/178-80, 254/16, 278/141-149, 295/6, 300/156, 308/312, 309/396-405
	Registration guide marks		118/55
	Sample stamps		308/310, 309/406-09
	'SPECIMEN' overprints		172/184, 173/5, 252/119-124, 256/132, 260/131, 261/148, 268/94, 300/156
	Stanley Gibbons	Catalogue 2020	275/216, 276/244-48, 282/406, 287/248, 288/355-357
	Thornton stripes		250/14, 257/181-2, 260/129, 261/162-3, 263/8, 264/54, 267/35, 268/132-142, 273/72, 277/8, 297/251, 299/416, 308/310
	Water-colour retouching		9/90, 28/12–13, 34/40, 123/149, 308/311
	Waterlow	Sample stamps	282/407
	Waxed moustache,		9/90 & plate, 10/104–5, 12/126 & 131, 20/36, 97/24, 123/154–5, 261/150, 272/23-29, 283/474-75, 295/55, 307/179 & 185, 308/275 & 311
	White shoulder		308/291
	UPU 1924 conference		299/inside front cover
	Use after October 1923		285/98 & 121
	½d,		7/68, 10/107, 13/10 & 11, 15/33, 34 & plate, 32/8, 43/55, 56/25, 85/11–12, 86/24, 106/77–8, 238/32, 251/52, 252/117-124, 256/94, 256/133-164, 260/105, 282/cover, 301/180
		Bi-coloured,	179/110–12
	1d		10/107, 14/17 & plate, 25/6, 26/3, 43/55, 58/5–8, 67/4, 68/10, 70/31, 85/12, 86/24, 91/44, 94/35, 104/179, 105/17–18, 155/276–80, 252/117-124, 262/221-242 & 252, 264/57, 280/396-98, 289/26, 301/178, 303/306-7
		SG 196a	303/306-7

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Perf. 13½, (SG208d)	71/37, 108/163, 189/208 (p13.5 not perf 15 as stated), 192/96, 248/152, 257/184, 292/234
		Perf. 15, (SG204/5)	105/17–18,
		Perf 14 x 15 (SG208a)	
		Perf. 15 x 14, (SG208b/c)	70/31
		SG208d	308/311
		Multiple use	292/234
		Sheet	295/7
	1½d		7/68, 9/91–2 & plate, 10/104, 32/8, 67/4, 68/10, 70/28–9, 71/37, 85/12–13, 118/82–3, 158/104, 253/173–180, 257/179, 285/114, 301/178
		Multiple use	291/159
	2d,		12/125 & 126, 18/13 & plate, 71/43, 106/64, 239/65–6, 244/98, 245/184–192, 257/186, 260/133, 262/246, 270/224, 281/316, 282/407 & 410, 285/88, 288/319
		SG255a	
		SG256b	275/211–14, 280/396–98, 282/410, 308/310
	2½d		85/13, 86/24–5, 252/117–124, 294/(inside back cover)
	3d,		12/125 & plate, 16/43, 246/33–39, 254/12, 259/55, 260/107 & 133, 266/202, 275/153, 299/407, 302/358
	4d		15/33 & plate, 16/43, 29/30, 68/15, 69/8–9, 243/68–72, 259/57, 261/150–2, 279/180–186, 282/409, 293/303, 299/407, 302/253, 307/158, 309/354
	5d		215/69, 244/117–121, 249/166, 250/14, 257/185, 259/57, 261/152, 262/247, 279/180–186, 281/316, 299/407, 302/367
		SG263a	308/308–09
	6d,		12/125 & plate, 28/3, 43/58–9, 44/3–6, 100/120, 107/104, 119/102, 123/149–50, 246/40–53, 249/165, 250/14, 256/107, 257/181–2, 257/186, 259/56, 260/129 & 132–3, 262/246–7, 268/132–42, 277/34–35, 279/180–186, 281/316, 282/408–09, 285/88 & 115, 287/inside back cover, 288/319, 290/80, 295/16 & 55, 298/325, 299/407, 408 & 415–16, 300/25, 307/179 & 185, 308/275, 309/354
		Beta flaw	264/62
		SG265a & b	308/308–09
	8d,		32/4–6, 33/20–2, 34/36–7, 35/53–4 & 56, 36/3, 38/48, 100/120, 106/64, 107/104, 119/101–2, 123/149 & 152–6 143/108 & 113, 168/14, 183/91, 243/73–77, 244/112, 250/30, 262/245 & 251, 264/57, 265/128–34, 268/95, 270/224, 275/157, 276/229–30, 279/180–186, 280/396–98, 298/324–25, 299/415, 302/358
		SG 267a,	121/14–15, 122/69, 124/171

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		SG268a	308/307
	10d		12/126, 71/43, 242/25-29
		On cover	290/119
	1/-		215/69, 247/85-93, 250/30, 262/247, 279/180-186, 282/410, 285/114, 298/320, 309/363
		SG300a & b	308/308
	2s		17/5, 246/26-32, 252/112-3, 275/157, 279/180-186, 280/396-98, 285/115
		SG273aa	308/310
	2s 6d		25/6, 26/4, 245/193-199, 259/57, 264/62, 268/96, 278/134-135, 279/180-186, 281/316, 290-80, 299/415, 302/253
	3s		18/13, 29/30, 247/84-98, 249/165, 250/30, 258/11, 260/131, 268/95, 270/224, 276/235, 279/180-186, 282/411, 287/244
	5s		81/12, 244/129-134: 277/17, 280/396-98, 298/326, 309/354
	7s6d		244/126-128, 259/57, 282/409, 288/320
	10s		238/29, 244/122-125, 260/132; 277/17, 282/411, 302/291
	£1		127/116, 245/200-206, 271/312, 289/5
'Admirals' (Southern Rhodesia) – <i>see</i> Southern Rhodesia, 1924 definitive; Revenue stamps, Southern Rhodesia, 1924 issue			
A.D.S. Labels	See Registration labels		
Advertising covers			257/215, 262/201, 268/129, 270/242, 271/313 & 319, 282/392, 283/458, 309/370
Advice of parcel – <i>see</i> Parcel post			
Advice of receipt – <i>see</i> Avis de reception			
Aerogrammes – <i>see</i> Air letters			
AFRAF			290/90
African Banking Corporation		cheques	303/403
African Commercial Co			263/39
African Transcontinental Telegraph Co. – <i>see</i> Telegraph offices/services, BCA/Nyasaland			
African Lakes Company		Archives	280/246-57, 282/412-17, 290/110-14, 292/232, 300/154-55, 301/170 & 180, 302/282, 308/282
Air Crashes			192/113-5
Air Force and Military camps, datestamp, official franks, censor markings, etc. (see also Royal Hellenic Air Force),			1/3, 13/3–6 & plate, 15/26–8 & plate, 16/40–2, 58/18–19, 92/64–5, 97/10, 98/47–9, 118/73–4, 119/110–1, 126/71–2 & 78, 152/102, 158/121–7, 160/29–30, 164/6, 257/212-3, 263/47-8, 268/110-15, 297/289-92
	Belvedere,		158/128–9, 189/213-4, 299/416
	Cranborne		118/73–4, 158/129–30, 297/291
	Guinea Fowl		158/131, 159/165, 299/416, 300/63-6
	Gwelo M		158/131–2, 278/109, 279/163-64, 297/290
	Heany Camp		85/7, 86/31, 103/131 & 134–5, 159/166–9, 160/29–30, 163/137, 68/5, 173/6, 297/290
	Induna		159/169–70, 160/30, 299/416
	Initial Training Wing (ITW)		85/8, 87/41, 159/170–2, 160/30, 284/14, 286/159, 297/290, 299/416

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	King George VI Barracks		159/172–3, 161/61–2
	Kumalo		159/173–4, 297/290, 308/343
	Moffat		159/174–5, 297/291
	Mount Hampden		159/175–6, 297/291
	Northern Rhodesia		96/86, 98/32
	Norton		159/180
	Park River Camp		159/176–7, 160/16, 173/6
	Salisbury M		46/44, 159/177–8, 257/183
	Thornhill		159/178–9, 290/93, 297/291, 300/63–6
Air letter stamps – <i>see</i> Airways letter service			
Air letters/air mail letter cards/ aerogrammes			7/72, 100/43, 118/56, 305/12
	Bechuanaland		303/401
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland		24/4, 128/187–91, 130/76–7, 131/123 & 125, 132/177, 140/151, 153/162–3, 276/235
		Specimen o/p	208/85
	Gorman, John		276/234
	Malawi		131/123–4, 135/115–6, 163/161, 205/135, 209/135, 262/206
		‘Mulanje’	195/50, 197/137, 199/57, 218/18
	Northern Rhodesia		130/76–7, 131/125, 140/152, 162/105
		Christmas 1943	306/130
	Nyasaland		22/12, 24/4, 105/23, 128/203–4, 131/117–123, 135/116, 140/153, 159/161, 162/103, 248/143–47, 276/289–92
	Rhodesia		64–80, 129/30–5, 130/73–5, & 8, 133/23, 140/152, 261/147, 292/239
		Propaganda	201/140–1, 276/236, 277/10, 293/329–30
	S. Rhodesia		1/3, 5/2, 21/41 & 42, 48/12–14, 118/74, 127/129–35, 129/30, 131/125, 140/151, 153/161–2, 162/105, 166/93–6, 215/68–9, 241/143, 249/172, 268/130–31; 277/17, 292/271–74, 306/106 & 148, 307/174 & 178
	Active Service Letter Cards		292/271–74, 309/357 & 413
	Zambia		130/77–8, 140/152–3, 175/115
	Zimbabwe		131/125, 132/175–7, 133/23, 135/114, 142/81, 145/27, 164/25
Air Letters	Printed by S Rhodesia Survey unit - Egypt		305/12
Air Letter Service	CAA		298/336
Air rally (Salisbury),			149/220, 174/52
Airgraphs			122/60 & 79–81, 124/185, 140/150–1, 152/102, 162/106, 173/11, 237/174, 284/18, 285/88, 295/27
	Southern Rhodesia		283/486–89, 286/157, 295/2, 300/63–67
	Northern Rhodesia		100/141, 255/56
	Nyasaland		248/143
Airmail Etiquettes/labels	Zimbabwe		245/167, 246/6–7, 247/73–4, 248 /119, 249/162
Airmail handstamps/cachets/ labels	‘AIR FEE PAID’		86/31

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	'AIR FEE PAID LIMBE'		13/2 and plate, 86/31, 128/191–3, 168/28
	'By Air to / London'		94/33
	'BY AIR TO LONDON ONLY'		118/80, 167/133
	'BY AIR TO SALISBURY ONLY'		194/18; 291/156, 292/232–33
	'BY FIRST AIR MAIL /FROM NORTHERN RHODESIA'		118/76
	Christmas concession labels		167/140
	Directional markings		206/8
	Gold Coast	1935	277/36–37
	Imperial Airways		145/27, 149/216–8, 198/27, 206/15
	Jusqu'a markings		167/133, 174/49
	O.A.T		285/97–98
	"Service Suspended" cachet		180/144
Airmail logo			118/80
Airmail rates			109/14, 111/92 & 94, 112/141–2, 141/162–163
	Malawi		149/223, 162/111–2, 169/64, 178/68
	Northern Rhodesia		147/107–8, 153/165–6, 162/107 & 109, 174/59 & 61
	Nyasaland		9/92
	Rhodesia		95/61–2, 137/16
	South Africa–UK		96/25
	Southern Rhodesia		8/82, 118/77–80, 156/34, 159/162, 62/107–8, 168/9, 169/55, 174/59–60
		To India	136/146, 142/81
		To New York	215/82–3
	Zambia		78/26–7, 166/104, 178/62–3, 181/30
	Zimbabwe		148/173, 159/163, 161/73, 245/167, 246/6–7
		Surface Airlifted Labels	246/6–7
Air Mail Routes	Argentina to Nyasaland		276/255
	Nyasaland to New Zealand		273/123–5
	USA to Africa		244/116, 245/160
Air routes	Africa		276/284
Airmail services and routes	(see also Hilary, Richard; Hoffman, Advocate, H.J.; Pearce correspondence, Pigeon Post)		¼, 43/60, 94/32, 118/75–80, 122/60–2, 64 & 78, 139/90, 146/75–7, 161/48–9, 162/94–5, 165/47, 166/90, 168/8–9, 174/56, 187/129–130, 241/162–163, 244/96–7
	Air Rhodesia		100/171–5, 158/115–6, 159/162
	Australia		207/58
	Barotseland		11/113–15, 12/128–30, 13/6–7, 91/59, 94/33, 95/53–4, 116/150, 124/181–4
	Bibliography		94/32–3, 100/132–3, 118/57 & 75–6, 122/64, 139/90, 146/77, 149/220

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Bulawayo–Victoria Falls		½
	Central African Airways		297/260
	East Africa (feeder services)		135/94
	Empire Air Mail Scheme		307/18
	Forces airmail (Zambia)		181/28
	Greece		283/463
	Hunting Clan Airways		116/150, 117/15, 120/172, 292/236, 293/295, 294/370-71, 307/187
	Johannesburg–Salisbury–Blantyre –Dar-es-Salaam		10/106, 212/96-7
	Kano–Khartoum-SR cover		213/127
	Karonga–Mzimba		211/58, 212/98
	Livingstone–Lusaka		1 / 2
	Lusaka – Fort Jameson		227/51
	Malawi International express mail service,		4182/63, 193/163, 205/136, 209/135
	Mozambique to S Rhodesia		291/187-92
	Nairobi–Limbe		182/59–60, 183/91, 207/45, 215/80
	Nyasaland	(see also ‘AIR FEE PAID’; ‘AIR FEE PAID LIMBE’; ‘By Air to / London’ 1931–34 Nyasaland)	1/3, 16/43, 94/32–3, 105/11, 164/14, 169/56, 201/148-9, 212/98-9, 213/131-2, 213/139, 230/35-44, 236/158-160, 275/193-94
	Pearce correspondence		141/28–9
	Russia		280/248-50, 282/389-90, 283/461
	Sabena		151/81–3, 159/162
	Salisbury–Livingstone		1 / 2
	Southern Rhodesia		119/138–52, 135/94, 159/162
		To USA	216/104-5
	Zimbabwe first flights		127/128, 130/78, 1911, 160/31–2, 209/130, 214/16, 305/33-41
1912			149/220
1913			135/154, 139/108
1918		SA Red Cross	286/184
1920			141/28, 285/94
		van Ryneveld and Brand	115/112, 139/107–8, 141/28, 145/25–7, 149/219, 232/105, 274/back cover, 275/168, 276/229
1925		Cobham, Alan J	276/238
1926		Bernard and Gilbrand	155/273
		Cobham	227/51
		RAF (Pullford)	146/77, 220/94, 243/63
1927–28		Cobham	139/109–11, 142/81, 174/56, 177/18
1929			109/19, 111/92, 217/188-191 (Strike)
	Railway Strike		308/328-29

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
1931–32			108/163–4, 109/14, 111/92–4, 117/30–48, 118/76, 122/78, 127/125, 135/94, 141/28, 145/25, 159/161, 220/94, 229/145, 234/23, 235/53, 242/15, 253/183, 256/99, 260/122, 272/20, 278/102, 284/46–59, 285/84–85 & 102–105, 286/183–184, 288/346–47, 293/321, 299/413, 403/402 & 406–8, 404/480–1, 305/56–60, 306/98, 307/197–98 & 202, 308/295–96
		Mozambique	291/187–92
1931–34		Nyasaland	12/127–8, 44/6–7, 84/58, 86/31, 89/14–15, 90/35, 94/33–4, 112/139–46, 115/90–1, 118/77, 169/56, 254/13, 271/365, 288/338
1932		To Soviet Union	290/92
1932–1934		India, Far East & Australia	285/135–139, 306/98–7
1932		Aero Klub du Katanga Elizabethville – Broken Hill	155/275, 156/32, 234/23, 263/24
1932		Nyasaland to S Rhodesia	273/79, 307/183–84
1933		Zomba–Lilongwe–Fort Jameson	236/159, 249/173, 251/59–60, 308/325–27
1934		Westland ‘Wessex’ G-ABEG (Incorrectly reported as G-BERG)	155/275, 169/56, 304/502
		Bulawayo–Lusaka RANA	304/475
		Broken Hill– Madagascar	155/273–4, 274/207
		Salisbury–Nyasaland	236/159–60, 278/102, 299/413, 300/38, 302/255, 304/475
		Empire Airways England to Australia	304/507
1935		Beira–Umtali	121/15–16, 278/102
		Lusaka–UK	14/22, 253/158–62
		Salisbury – Umtali – Beira	232/99, 249/173, 253/152 & 163–167, 256/99, 293/303, 304/475–6 & 508
		Umtali – Salisbury	252/100, 253/152, 304/499
		Umtali - Bulawayo	304/476
1936		Schlesinger Air Race	127/125–7
1937		Durban–Southampton	127/127 130/78, 149/219–20
		Empire Air Mail Scheme	119/142 & 148–51, 139/90, 159/162, 304/476–7, 305/18
1938		Fort Jameson–Blantyre	133/22–3, 135/114, 302/378, 304/474
		Midlands service	156/33–4, 159/162
		Salisbury–Umtali–Beira	156/34, 301/185
1939		Lusaka Mongu	250/18, 301/185
		Challenger flying boat	160/32
		Suspension of airmail services	94/33, 95/53–4, 229/145
1940		Interruption to mail	255/82–3
1941			113/25–6
1944–45		Resumption of airmail services	94/33, 96/85, 140/153, 238/42
1945		Gwelo	151/83
1946		Bulawayo to Fort Victoria	298/336
1946		Salisbury to Gwelo	298/336
1948		Flying boat service, Southampton Johannesburg via Cape Maclear (1948–50)	8/82, 140/153, 143/130–4
1950		Jo’burg, Salisbury, Blantyre, Der-es-Salaam	266/190, 298/336

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
1951	Nairobi – Lourenço Marques (inc SBY, Bul etc		298/336
1953		Viking crash	162/110
1955	Central African Airways		297/260, 298/336
1956	CAA – Viscount to London		306/93, 308/276
1956	Salisbury/Lusaka/Kariba flights (Hunting Clan Airways)		116/150, 117/15, 120/172, 292/236, 293/295, 294/370-71, 307/187
1958		Sabena	151/82-3
1958		El-Al	308/283, 309/360-61
1960	U.T.A. Salisbury– Paris		115/95, 120/172
1967		Scott	146/76
1968	TAP Salisbury to Lisburn		306/106
1973	Air Rhodesia first flights of Boeing 720		306/106
1980	London-Salisbury – BA & Air Zimbabwe		257/189, 305/33-36
1980	DETA Maputo to Salisbury		305/36
1980	SAA – Jan Smuts – Victoria Falls		305/36
1981	BA London to Durban		305/36-7
1981	Air Zimbabwe – Salisbury - Nairobi		305/37
1981	Air Zimbabwe – Salisbury - Frankfurt		305/37-8
1981	TAP – Lisbon - Salisbury		305/38
1981	UTA – Paris – Salisbury		305/38
1982	SAA – Durban – Salisbury		305/38-9
1982	Air Zimbabwe – Harare - Athens		305/39
1982	Swiss Air – Zurich - Harare		305/39-41, 306/83
1983	Bae – demonstration flight		305/41
Airport departure fee	Zimbabwe		146/64-6, 148/158, 149/203, 166/92
Airways letter service	CAA		50/41-2, 98/58-9, 99/77-8, 100/124 & 124- 5, 122/82-8, 124/185, 139/90, 147/135, 213/127, 242/15, 297/260, 308/335
	Air Rhodesia Viscounts		189/204, 191/69
	Malawi		138/44, 157/184
	Zambia		138/44
'Akiron' (Gk. AKYPON) overprint			132/165, 139/91, 215/83
Alaska Mine			101/19, 109/17, 110/54-5, 111/90-1, 244/114
Aloe Festival			189/204, 190/22
Alston, Edward Gardiner			307/238-42, 308/281
Alston PO			308/281
Amanda's – see Concession			
Ambulancia	Beira–Umtali		20/37, 33/27, 130/63, 134/48, 173/5 & 6, 177/23, 179/95-6 & 119, 284/11, 287/268- 272, 288/309, 289/5
Amby			309/390
American Board Mission			259/85-6, 261/166-71, 263/7, 263/36-44, 266/197, 267/10, 270/229, 272/30-1, 274/180, 275/152, 281/323, 288/336-337, 298/350-52, 300/17-8, 23 & 25
American Philatelic Society			139/88

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Anderson, A.C			182/67–9
Anglo American Tobacco Company (A.A.T.C)		perfins	309/363
Animal seals – <i>see</i> King George VI Memorial Children’s Centre			
Anniversary of the postsin Zimbabwe – 100 th ,			145/14–5
Annual competitions – <i>see</i> attached lists; Rhodesian Study Circle, Annual competitions, Rules			
Antelope Mine			127/119, 255/51, 259/62, 262/211 & 253, 249/209, 272/18, 298/367-73, 302/386, 309/415-20
Anterior Mine			46/48, 285/122-128
		Skeleton	301/171
April fool			145/16
Ardbennie			297/248-49
Armbruster C H			230/33, 271/332-35, 274/146-7, 289/13-14
Arcades Branch			280/293-95
Arcturus (Mine)			46/45, 86/30–1, 269/209, 270/291, 271/307, 275/215, 276/231-32, 302/386, 309/420
Army Post Offices – <i>see</i> also Military mail	King’s African Rifles	Somaliland	307/245
	Nyasaland Rhodesia Field Force	Army Signals datestamps	130/72, 171/148–9
	N Rhodesia		275/178, 300/39
	WW I		106/69, 124/198–204, 126/72, 135/105–6, 138/61–4, 257/181, 282/398
	WW II		85/7, 136/146
Ashworth, K.,			151/50
Asiatic Residential Certificate			307/180, 308/276-77
Auction reports			27/4–5, 31/63, 32/11–12, 33/29–30, 34/42–3, 35/63–4, 36/10, 37/32, 38/46–7, 41/31–2, 42/44–5, 43/63, 44/16, 45/32, 46/48, 47/64, 48/16, 49/32, 50/52, 52/16, 53/29–31, 54/44–7, 55/14–15, 66/19, 106/57, 112/129–31, 126/61, 130/55, 174/56, 180/150–3, 183/101–3, 200/98-9, 201/136-9, 201/151-2, 212/94-5
	Auction Sales and Provenance		304/520-5
	Cavendish 26.4.96 (Lovejoy)		181/18
	Christie’s	10.6.86 (Birkhead)	140/129–30
		9. 1989 (McFarlane),	146/54
		4/5.3.92	160/19–20, 161/58
		8.1.81 City of London	113/14
	Corinphilia	Besançon Collection	277/38-39, 280/396-98, 283/499-502, 295/59-63
	Harmers	5.12.1955 (Sinton),	26/6–8
		21.6.79 (Livermore),	112/131
		30.4.80	111/78–9, 113/13–14
		29.10.81 (Holmes – Bechuanaland)	115/87, 116/135–9, 117/13–14

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		7.6.83	125/11
	Harmer-Schau	21-22/8/2015	257/186
	Grosvenor	11-2008 (Tom Clapham)	234/35-6
	Postal History Auctions	G. Clay – N.R.	185/22
	Robson Lowe	9.7.58 (Twynam),	30/36–7
		29.11.83,	125/11
		18.12.84,	129/10
		11.12.85 (Waterlow, Bradbury, Wilkinson and De La Rue archives)	134/49–50
	Sotheby's	2/3.12.82 (Simpson),	123/133–51
		22/23.9.83,	125/10–11
		28.11.84 ('Shiloh')	129/9–10
		21–23.10.87 (Gibbs 'Double Heads')	141/11–13
		8/9.9.88 (Gibbs 'Admirals'),	144/157–8
		27/9.9.06 (Gawaine Baille 'Double Heads and Admirals')	223/60-1
		6-8.9.2011 (Lord Steinberg)	241/156-157
	Sotheby's, Johannesburg	20.8.80,	113/14–15
		5.7.83 (Figov),	125/9
		29.1.85,	131/103
		15.8.85,	133/5
		22.10.85	133/5–6
	Spinks	5-6/5/2011 (Pollitt)	241/156-157
		11/7/2012 (Alan Uria)	244/92-4
		20/9/2013 Lord Vestry	249/178-80
		17/6/2014 Lord Vestry	253/141-2
		25-26/11/2014	254/14-15
		18/3/2015 (Vestey)	255/90-93
		26/7/2016	262/211-2
		12/2016 (Graham Cooper)	264/80-82
		14/10/2020	283/469
		12/05/2022	292/221-285
		Online 2022 - Hensman	292/226-27
		November 2022	295/74-76
		May 2025 (Spivack - Bechuanaland	307/167-69
		October 2025 – Stamps & Covers of Africa	309/355-56

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Stanley Gibbons	8.9.76 (J. Michael),	95/62–3
		19.5.83,	125/11
		19.11.98	185/22-3
	2025 Brickman	Double Heads Pt 2	307/170-72
	2025 Brickman	Admirals	309/354-55
	Stanley Gibbons, Johannesburg	11/12.4.84,	126/56
	Stephan Welz, S. Africa	24.10.1998 (Zaayer)	190/16-18
		13-05-2008	230/22-3
	Western Auctions	29.10.60 (H. Schwartz),	40/13–14
	Wicks Stamp Agency, Durban	(H.B. Stevens),	51/67–8, 63/11–12
		April 1968Wilde	64/6–7 & 10, 181/19–20
Auctions (General),			10/106, 27/4–5,
Auctions (RSC),			106/56–7
	First postal auction		67/4
	Procedures, etc.,		102/54–5, 113/13, 114/insert, 121/9, 130/54
	Prices realised,		72/51–2, 79/39–41, 86/36, 90/35–6, 93/12–13, 98/65, 100/enclosure, 104/enclosure, 178/46–7, 183/supplement
Austen, John of Que Que			263/21-25
Authentication marks			134/58–9, 135/98, 142/76, 143/115–6
Avondale			255/51, 271/370, 307/185
<i>Avis de reception</i>			144/165, 146/71, 294/376
Awards	International Exhibitions		295/26
	South African nationals		295/26
Ayer, Frank (1886-1976)			300/58-62
Ayrshire (Mine),			46/44, 131/138–40, 246/11, 262/204, 280/240-41, 292/259, 308/318, 309/415-18
B			
Bag seals,			179/119, 261/155, 262/199-200, 263/8
Baines, Thomas			269/160-1, 288/375, 300/100-1, 304/503-4, 307/254-56, 308/341-42
Balaka			283/504
Balla Balla, also Ballaballa (later Mbalabala)			79/43, 82/29, 262/254, 265/135, 249/209. 281/376-80, 300/111-14, 303/401, 306/85
Balloon post			158/104, 178/67, 182/62–3
Ballyhooly,			117/22–3, 127/120–1, 128/175, 129/16
Balovale			289/45, 300/111-14
Bamboo Creek,			167/142
Bandwe, BCA			306/101
Bank cards	Pre-paid cards		287/261-62

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Bank notes,			90/39, 307/183
Bank of Africa – <i>see</i> Picture postcards			
Banket			255/55, 285/87
		Skeleton	301/171
Banket (Junction),			3/2, 160/16, 183/98, 192/104, 257/176, 308/328
Barotseland –	King of		276/286-7, 278/85
	“News from Barotseland”		288/313/314
Barred-circle cancellers (<i>see also</i> Nyasaland stamp Issues, Diamond Jubilee)	“A”		17/2–3
	“C”		177/23, 178/58
	“E”		284/58
Barred-diamond cancellers,			61/6–7 & 10–11, 63/8–11, 70/31, 106/70–1, 110/50 & 58, 114/51–2, 115/97, 116/151, 179/119, 202/17-8, 205/142, 305/25-28
	“A”		167/142, 246/10, 305/25
	“A” (Zomba)		305/27
	“B” (Bulawayo)		163/162, 300/40, 305/25
	“B” (Blantyre)		305/27
	“C” (Rua)		305/27
	“D” (Bulawayo)		305/25
	“D” (Deep Bay)		305/27-28
	“E” (Bulawayo)		305/26
	“E” (Fife)		300/116
	“F” (Victoria)		272/7. 302/353, 305/26
	“F” (Fife)		305/28
	“G” (Umtali)		86/25, 305/26
	“G” (Zomba)		305/28
	“H” (Tuli)		302/374, 305/26
	“H” (Fort Johnson)		305/27-28
	“I” (Kopje)		139/119, 147/104, 162/122, 305/26-7
	“K” (Hartley Hill)		46/47, 70/31, 156/10, 162/119, 305/27
	“K” (Milanji)		305/28
	“N” (Tshirama)		305/28
		On Br. Bechuanaland	222/9
Barred-oval cancellers,			14/23, 88/65, 90/30–2, 91/45–6, 93/5 & 8, 94/44–5, 95/62, 96/86, 98/58, 114/52–3, 115/97, 162/118–20, 163/146–9, 183/99–100, 179/119, 234/30-4, 235/769
	BCA		49/25–7, 90/30–2, 91/45–6, 143/120–1, 154/207, 305/20
	List of numbers		275/151
	Rhodesia,		143/120–1
	Dumb type,		106/71
		“B” (Bulawayo)	106/71
		“D” (Bulawayo)	247/75
		“I” (Kopje Salisbury)	106/70

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		"2"	94/45, 95/54, 113/24, 302/295
		"4"	113/24
		"8" (?Rhodesia)	297/248-49
		"95" (Francistown?)	211/51
		"246"	33/31
		"274"	172/175–6, 252/102, 302/295
		"312" (Iron Mine Hill)	297/248-49, 302/295, 308/315
		"326"	273/73
		"328"	273/73, 300/27
		"350"	273/73
		"351"	272/12, 273/73, 274/147-8
		"512"	160/16, 252/102
		"638"	116/138
		"659" (Fort Rosebery)	219/42
		"674" (Molepolole)	
		"676" (Palachwe/Khamas)	302/300, 303/405
		"678" (Bulawayo)	110/49, 116/136–7, & 8, 123/140, 133/37–8, 135/95, 139/114, 162/113–4
		"679" (Tati/ Francistown)	116/138–9, 123/140, 142/93, 302/296
		"822"	273/73, 274/147, 274/147-8, 294/379
		"826" (Fort Victoria)	273/73, 302/296
		"827" (Salisbury)	156/9, 302/295-6
		"828" (Umtali)	273/73, 300/27, 302/296
		"834"	110/59
		"851" (Tshiromo)	298/337, 302/296
		"852" (Port Herald)	298/337, 302/297
		"853" (Tshikwana)	15/25, 138/49, 298/337
		"854" (Blantyre)	298/338, 302/297
		"855" (Fort Johnston, later Abercorn)	224/84, 298/338, 302/297
		"858" (Karonga)	298/339
		"858" (Chinde)	45/22, 49/25
		"859" (Fort Rosebury)	302/297
		"860" (Abercorn)	31/57, 41/26, 49/26, 302/297-8
		"861" (Fort Lister)	49/26–7, 298/40, 300/40, 302/298
		"863" (Chinde & Zomba)	143/119, 298/340, 302/298
		"864" (Chinde)	90/30–1, 91/45–6, 302/298
		"865" (Deep Bay/ Fort Johnson)	28/16
		"867"	302/295
		"868"	25/3, 27/5–6
		"871" (Abercorn)	300/115-16, 302/298
		"872" (Deep Bay)	3/2
		"874"	, 302/298-9
		"896"	100/139
		"914" (Selukwe)	302/299
		"915" (Shangani)	302/300
		"919"	273/73

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		“951” (Gwelo)	273/73, 274/147, 302/299
		“941” (Salisbury)	297/248-49, 302/295
		“951”(Gwelo)	302/299
		“952” (Plumtree)	252/102
		“953” (Gwelo)	281/321, 302/299
		“953” (Umtali)	222/9
		“957 (Sebanga Poort)	302/299
		963 (Ayshire)	308/318
		“976”	110/59
		“896” (Zomba)	302/300
		“1047”	113/28, 114/51
		“1112”	19/22
	Nyasaland	‘A’ (Zomba)	305/20
		‘C’ (Blanytre)	305/16
		“861” (Fort Lister)	305/21
Barry, J.,			156/2
Barter, Mike		Profile	301/165-6
Batoka	N Rhodesia		240/94, 241/143, 258/23, 297/273
Battlefields (Mine),			46/44, 241/158, 262/211, 249/209, 280/240-41, 292/259, 297/248-49, 298/324, 306/97, 309/415-18
Baxter, E.C.,			41/18
BCA stamp issues – see British Central Africa stamp issues			
Beatrice (Mine),			117/23, 174/59, 255/51, 272/7, 280/291, 290/80, 309/415-19
Bechuanaland Protectorate & Botswana (history)			8/80–2, 297/305-07, 299/457-58, 302/260-3
	Spink auction, May 2025, Spivack collection		307/167-69
	1888 UK overprints SG40-50		299/cover & 391, 300/43-8, 304/505 & back cover
(See British Bechuanaland below for issues 1884-1895)	1888 1d overprint SG51		298/330
	1888 issue SG59-65		
	Unadopted Townshend Essays		297/303-04
	1891 issue (GB overprints)		298/328
	1987-1902 issue		
		Bisects	303/457-62
	1912-24 KGV GB overprints		308/288 & 301
	1925 UK KGV overprints SG91-98		298/331, 309/356
		Specimen	302/340-3
	1932 KGV definitive SG99-110		299/389&391, 302/263, 308/back cover
		artwork	309/355
	King Edward VIII – proof overprints		309/inside cover
	1961 surcharge overprints		303/424-6
	Runner Mail Service		307/204
	Tamsen covers		302/359
Bechuanaland stamps used in Rhodesia (see also Combination covers; Gubulawayo/ Bechuanaland; Postage rates; Puzey correspondence; Tati),			133/35–44, 134/80–4, 241/138
Bechuanaland and Botswana Society,			126/56, 136/143
“Bee-keepers” Council			180/143

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Beira,			118/67–9, 142/78–80
Beira Blockade 1965-75			231/79-81
Beira and Mashonaland Railways – <i>see</i> Railway datestamps; Railway newspaper stamps			300/29
	Pre-printed stationery		285/118
	Cachet		297/254
Beinart, Naomi Pearl			276/282-83; 277/6-7
Beira Patrol,			137/16, 216/100 and 136-142
Beit, Alfred			303/400, 304/481-2
Beit Bridge			303/400, 304/481-2
Belgian Congo stamps overprinted for use in GEA used at Abercorn in 1920,			50/47
Belingwe			62/15–16, 77/19, 106/66, 107/113, 127/119, 162/119, 282/399, 302/387
Belvedere – also <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			309/392
Bembesi,			101/12–13, 160/16, 285/149
Benson, H.,			29/25–6, 79/46–7, 90/32–4, 91/44–5, 92/67, 98/33, 174/55–6
Bent, T.H.,			107/96
Bentley, A.M.			212/104-7, 229/136-7
Berman, A.D.,			160/2
Bermuda	KG VI issues,		72/59–64; 73/13–16, 74/33–6, 75/54–7, 76/70 and enclosure
Berthoud, F.,			120/201, 128/153–7, 133/8–9
Bertrand, Alfred			280/278-82
Besançon	Auction		284/44-45, 302/260-3
Bezuidenhout's Range,			71/45
Bibliography	<i>see</i> Guide to literature		
Binda, A.,			113/33
Binda	<i>see</i> Forged overprints		
Bindura,			63/14–16, 248/138, 290/83, 309/393
	Manuscript cancel		231/73-4, 248/138
Birchenough,			155/258, 261/150, 299/407-08
Birkhead, H.,	(<i>see also</i> Rhodesian collections)		88/59
Bisected stamps	(<i>see also</i> Hut tax; Postage due labels, Northern Rhodesia)		,9/93, 52/15, 71/39, 75/40, 99/82, 131/111–2, 137/13, 138/49, 139/90, 141/24, 145/15, 171/141, 253/143
	Bechuanaland,		112/142–3, 303/459-62
	British Central Africa		303/404
Bismarckburg,			161/51
Blanic collection			286/213-215
Blantyre			283/505, 284/59, 297/254-55, 298/332, 299/410, 308/280
Blanket Mine			285/122-128
Blinkwater,			214/15, 272/32
Bloom, Robyn			276/282-83; 277/6-7
Blue Boar Hotel, Lusaka			293/293-94, 294/371
Boardman, C H C	Salisbury postmaster		305/16

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Boctaux/Boiteux, Rev. E.,			177/19, 178/50
Boer War (historical)	(see also Military mail)		105/19, 231/57-8, 232/99, 234/14-5, 250/28, 299/465-66, 301/170-1
	Australians		231/76-8
	Boggie & Co.	– see Strikes	
	Civilian Mail		206/13-4
	Rhodesia Horse		264/79
Bolawayo,			116/154, 118/52
Bolton, S Rhodesia			301/173, 305/11
Bonsor			271/336
Book Post			205/128
Booked letters	see Railway datestamps, Booked letters		
Book reviews	<i>Rhodesian Philately to 1924</i>		288/308
Booklets	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		157/50, 183/94, 288/322
	Nyasaland,		22/12–13
	Rhodesia (post Federation),		68/13–14,
	Southern Rhodesia/Rhodesia,		7/67, 10/100, 14/22, 15/31, 68/13–14, 83/40–1, 132/149, 132/166, 137/12, 139/90 & 96–7, 146/87, 151/71–2, 153/180–1, 202/85, 275/159, 297/251 & 254
	Zambia,		92/81–2, 114/58
Book Reviews	<i>King George V Admiral Stamps 1913 to 1924</i>		290/72-73
	<i>The Rhodesia's and Nyasaland – From Colonial rule to Majority Rule</i>		302/239
	<i>Thomas Baines: the Victoria Falls</i>		304/471
	<i>Tree Tales of Zimbabwe Volume 2</i>		304/471
	<i>Zambia Place Names their origins and the storey behind them</i>		308/273
Books for sale,			179/insert
Books of Zimbabwe,			109/12, 111/81 & 82, 113/16, 124/166–7
Borrow, Miss B.W.,			187/123, 194/19-20, 198/23-4, 280/290-92, 282/386
Botswana	Stamps rubberstamped “Zimbabwe		271/324, 272/8
Boxed ship letters			293/313-14, 294/373 & 377
Box Keeper's Licence			295/73
Bradbury, Wilkinson	Archives,		134/49–50, 150/9
	Printing methods,		109/4–5, 115/117
	Specimen cards,		66/30–1
Bradfield			264/65
Brakspear, Geoff		Members Profile	302/237-8
Brechin Estate	1986 World Ploughing		309/394
Brethren in Christ missions		S Rhodesia	299/418-21, 300/16
British Association (for the Advancement of Science)	see also 1905 Victoria Falls issue		67/6–8, 68/4–6, 69/12–15, 70/27 & 29–31, 154/214, 190/22, 246/18 & 59-62, 292/240, 302/304, 303/403-4, 304/537, 307/199, 309/383
	Cancellations	(see also Victoria Falls issue)	192/103, 194/14-5, 222/10-11, 225/121, 292/240, 295/76, 297/248-49

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
British Bechuanaland			300/43-8, 302/260-3
	1885-1902	SG 1- 8	300/43-8, 304/505 & back cover
	1891	SG32	302/249
	Tamsen covers		302/359
<i>British Bechuanaland Protectorate (See under Bechuanaland Protectorate)</i>			
British Central Africa stamp issues,			¼, 13/11, 14/23, 30/45, 111/77, 269/201-4
	Bisected stamps	See Bisected stamps	
	Catalogue values,		51/65-7
	Essays, proofs, and colour trials,		37/27-30, 38/36-8, 100/175-7, 269/201-4, 302/302, 305/inside front page
	Inverted watermarks,		161/71-2, 169/55
	On cover		282/436-37
	Overprinted "SPECIMEN"		34/40-2, 37/30-1, 54/48, 249/195-97, 307/233-35
	"Postal Order Poundage"		276/234
	Postal use of high value stamps,		104/181, 105/18, 106/68, 108/160
	1891 overprints,		31/57, 44/15, 49/30-2, 66/31-2, 109/5-6 & 7, 222/30-34, 231/60, 234/28-30, 240/123-126, 294/inside front cover, 295/59, 299/439-40, 300/40-42
		bisects	303/404
	1892-3	surcharges	286/213
	1893-95	4s complete sheet	292/inside cover
	1895,	1d/2d provisional	51/54
	1895 and 1896 issues,		30/48, 31/59-60, 39/52-3, 265/120, 286/213, 294/388-89, 297/248, 304/511-7
		Specimen	295/59-60
	1897-1900		298/332
		artwork	284/31-32, 297/61
		Specimen	284/31
		Usage	284/32-34
		10/- (1900) SG50a	288/359-60
	1897	1d on 3s provisional,	139/89, 140/139, 171/141, 182/60, 225/131, 244/97-8, 276/back cover, 282/423-28, 295/60, 300/40
	1898 cheque stamps,		15/34, 32/13, 42/45 & 46, 94/46, 112/124, 124/175-6, 126/79, 139/89, 171/136-43 & 152, 181/8, 230/33, 256/105, 271/332-35, 276/back cover, 284/20-21, 286/214, 290/95, 294/389-90, 295/60, 300/40-2, 301/183-4
	1903-04 issue,		36/6-8, 262/263, 286/214, 294/389, 295/61, 309/235
		Proofs	304/inside cover, 309/235
British Central Africa	Port, gunboats, paddle wheelers & watersports		290/110-14, 292/232
	BCA Early settlers		307/227-32

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
British forces in Rhodesia	<i>see</i> Commonwealth monitoring forces		
	British Military Advisory & Training Team (BMATT		290/87
British Library	(<i>see also</i> Rhodesian Collections -Moseley)		129/7, 133/9
British Philatelic Federation,			133/9, 135/85, 139/81
	Congress,		111/87–8, 118/55, 119/104–6
	<i>Directory of Specialised Societies,</i>		135/94
British South Africa Co.,			150/2–4
	Coat of Arms		255/84
	Certificate of Registration		279/177
	Envelopes		283/468, 302/336
<i>Briton</i> , RMS,			180/140–1, 182/57
Broken Hill			262/255, 297/273
Bromley,			16/40, 117/23, 127/121–2, 267/34
BSA Co. stamps used/not used in Northern Rhodesia,			104/165–9, 128/186, 161/52–3, 168/21, 171/150
B.S.A.C. date stamp			236/95-7
BSAP	<i>see</i> Military mail, Boer War		
BSAP Camp			243/50, 284/19
British South Africa Company	Official Mail		283/476-480, 302/287-9
	Farm certificate		291/186
	1881 First Annual Report – M'ap		307/189
British South Africa Company medal			300/76-7
British South Africa Company stamp issues	Also <i>see</i> under “Double Heads”, “Admirals”, “Small Arms”, “Large Arms” and “Victoria Falls issue”		
	Printing of stamps		270/286-88
	Remainder cancellation		249/182-187, 293/342-48, 294/373-74
	1892–95 definitive,		14/23, 16/43–4, 17/4–5, 26/3, 30/46, 31/60, 32/8–9, 35/57–60, 36/15, 71/43, 106/54, 109/4–6, 110/48–9, 111/89, 113/21, 115/117, 117/7, 123/141–2, 139/93–4, 149/204, 150/5–24, 156/7, 172/176–7, 183/104–5, 250/10, 251/60, 276/243, 278/93
		B&W Presentation Card,	215/65, 249/187
		Colour Trials,	225/121, 278/93
		Essays,	119/115, 278/93
		First use	276/243
		Forgeries	256/165, 263/9
		Perforations	257/186
		Perkins Bacon	278/93
		Proofs,	33/22, 36/13, 256/115, 265/125, 286/219, 309/396-405
		Specimen stamps,	35/60, 262/inside front cover, 268/94; 277/16

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Watermarks	304/536
		Id,	112/151–60
	1892 Provisionals,		29/27, 42/43–4, 45/18, 108/150–1, 114/59–80, 116/144–5, 118/56–7, 123/114–15 & 142, 123/142, 124/171, 127/110, 128/160, 132/159, 148/152, 195/43, 278/91, 282/420–21
		Specimen stamps,	38/48, 216/99–100
		Forgeries	263/9
		Varieties	278/91
	1895		282/421
	1897	£2 rosy red – Waterlow	253/170–3
	1896 overprints		309/356
	1896–97 issue	<i>See Large Arms issue</i>	
	1896 Bulawayo provisionals First issue,		32/7, 47/62, 117/19, 118/67, 120/192–208, 121/4–5, 11–12 & 34–56, 123/142–3, 124/186–7, 126/55, 128/160–1 & 163, 145/11, 146/56, 163/162–3, 272/14, 274/inside back cover, 284/45, 286/196, 295/48–49, 297/cover, 303/404–5
		Fiscal Use	212/108–9
		Forgeries	272/14, 274/151
	Second issue,		15/33, 22/15, 23/4, 45/18, 46/39 & 45–6, 71/43, 80/57, 90/34, 100/129, 108/150 & 170–3, 114/47–8, 117/7–8, 121/5–6, 123/116 & 143, 128/172–3, 129/16, 135/94, 136/135 & 137, 137/21–4, 138/65–6, 139/104–6, 146/68, 151/58, 160/13, 164/19, 182/52, 183/105, 289/14, 293/311–12, 295/48–49, 297/248, 320/256
		Forgeries	285/101
	1897	Bradbury Wilkinson	284/45
	1898–1908 issue	<i>See Small Arms issue</i>	
	1905 Victoria Falls Bridge (also see under Victoria Falls issue (BSA Company) below)		257/188, 258/12–3, 260/106, 275/192, 276/237, 277/inside cover, 3 and 25, 284/44, 285/114–115, 290/108–09, 292/240, 295/42 & 76, 297/309, 299/409, 302/304, 303/463, 307/187
		Postmarks	262/264–5, 278/97, 292/240, 294/416
		Essays	285/93
		Fiscal	292/238
		Late usage	292/228, 293/293
		Proof	278/97, 284/44
		Publicity brochure	300/71
		Sample stamps	309/406–09
		Sheet	290/89
		5d ‘bird in tree’	288/314, 290/79 & 89
	Proposed 1908 issue	Essays and artwork	282/422

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	1909 overprints	Proof	266/217, 273/79, 278/97, 285/106
		No dot/stop stamps	284/20, 285/front cover
		Inverted	306/92, 308/279
	1909 Surcharges		248/124, 258/18, 284/60, 285/106
	1910 BSAC/Rhodesia – proposed UPU issue		300/72, 307/237
	1917 Livingstone Provisionals,		7/67, 8/79–80 & plate, 9/90–1 & 96, 11/120, 14/17, 77/14, 80/56–7 & 67, 107/104, 118/82–96, 122/69–70, 123/117, 132/160, 183/108, 206/10, 245/165–66, 248/128, 255/72, 260/inside front cover, 261/inside front cover, 265/126, 268/84, 279/212–13, 280/237, 284/65–66, 285/82, 289/9, 292/265, 307/199
		Cover with block of 32,	195/43, 263/13
		Shaded ear	191/69, 192/102, 193/138–9
	BSAC overprint on GB 1881 1d lilac		231/66
	1897 Proposed Rail commemorative stamps		247/102–105
Broken Hill			239/52, 240/96, 280/293–95, 303/398
BSAP Camp	Bulawayo		78/28, 79/44, 82/28, 116/145–6, 172/182, 263/15, 297/248–49
	Salisbury,		161/51, 163/165, 164/19–20, 297/248–49, 305/13, 307/177–78
Buchanan, John	BCA early settler		307/227–32
Buchi			280/266
Buhera			272/34
Bulalima <i>see</i> Mangwe			
Bulawayo	(<i>see also</i> Gubulawayo; Money Order Office),		19/24–5, 63/15–16, 78/29, 79/44, 82/28, 85/8, 87/41, 108/186–7, 110/49–50, 111/81, 117/14, 119/118–9, 132/159, 162/115–7, 163/162–3, 165/65, 168/20 & 21, 181/16–17, 235/63, 237/183, 241/138, 254/9, 257/201–2, 258/16, 262/254, 263/9 & 13, 264/61, 268/91, 272/34, 282/394, 286/203–207, 287/262, 292/229, 297/248–49, 300/39, 301/171, 302/353–4, 306/90, 309/392
	Bolawayo,		116/154, 118/52
	Bulawayo M		208/86, 209/131
	Buluwayo		258/18–9
	Cork cancellation		121/19
	Early Mail		230/16
	Excised ‘S’		295/14; 297/242
	Map – 1896		278/150
	Manuscript “Paid”		164/15
	M.O.E.X. cancel		236/99, 255/53, 272/18
	Municipality		298/325, 305/14
	“Paid in Cash”		265/108
	“Parcels” datestamp,		108/165, 116/156, 117/24, 127/114–5
	Postal history		295/46–47

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Postal strike		290/80
	Post office fire,		120/201, 128/153–7, 133/8
	Poste Restante		279/175
	Publicity		278/110
	“REGD”		85/9, 189/203, 190/26, 254/9, 264/61, 269/210, 293/301 & 310
	Returned Letter Branch		268/91
	Skeleton postmarks		249/209
	Split dates		190/31, 191/71
	Struck in violet,		22/15, 124/178–79, 177/10, 178/50, 180/143, 274/166, 275/152–53
	T.O.cancel		295/9
	Timed cancellers,		145/20–2
	Water Board, (Waterworks)		12/123 & plate, 60/16, 110/58, 111/97, 114/53, 118/72, 121/19, 169/57, 250/16, 253/146–7, 254/7&9, 255/57, 258/14–5, 265/156–57, 283/467, 305/15
Bulawayo M postmark			208/86
Bulawayo provisionals – <i>see</i> 1896 provisionals			
Bulawayo Chronicle			290/243, 298/376
Bulawayo Stock Exchange			280/252–53, 282/386, 283/457
Bulawayo Station,			78/28, 79/44, 82/29, 96/102–3, 97/5–8, 98/35–6, 99/75–6, 100/121–3, 101/48, 102/68–70, 103/123–5, 109/21, 172/182–3, 253/143–4, 255/51, 272/32, 275/178, 297/254, 298/375, 302/354
	C.G.R.		285/88
Buluwayo (<i>see also</i> Forged postmarks),			79/44, 82/28, 85/8–9, 86/29–30, 87/41, 103/130, 110/50
	Stock Exchange		280/252–53, 282/386, 283/457
Bunting, Miss L.			192/101, 193/137–8
Bushtick			262/211, 294/391, 302/386, 306/96, 309/415–18
Buteko			280/293–95
Buyantanshi,			97/21–2, 98/36–7
Bwana Mkubwa (<i>see also</i> Polish camps),			45/18, 265/136, 272/33, 276/227, 303/398 & 399, 308/286
Byrom, Derrick	Legacy		276/226
C			
Campbell, Captain J.,			198/38–40
Canadian Pacific – South America Africa Cruise			295/7
Cancellations (<i>see also</i> Barred-diamond and Barred numeral types; Postmarks)			
	Unknown and unusual types,		118/70, 155/270, 174/42, 203/48, 224/ 88–9
“CANCELLED” handstamp (<i>see also</i> Training school stamps and cancellations; Definitive stamps used as postage due labels),			94/30, 102/62, 103/125–6, 186/53, 188/156
Cancelled to order <i>see</i> “Double Heads”; Remainders; “Small Arms”; etc.			

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Cancellers			248/124
Cape Town 1991 National Stamp Exhibition,			161/62
CAPEX 78,			103/152
Caprivi Strip (<i>see also</i> Schuckmannsburg),			120/177
Carey, Stanley R G			275/215, 276/231-32
Causeway			309/390
Casalis, Mirelle & Jean-Eugene			309/367-68
Casey – Arthur Charles			298/375-76
Catalogue values,			46/37–9, 47/57–9
Chegutu			309/390
Censored mail – (<i>see also</i> Air Force and Military camps; Boer War; Internment Camps; Military mail)			
	Boer War,		130/71, 177/19, 255/60, 277/58-59, 287/250
	Censor labels		231/66
	WW I,		86/32, 125/21, 126/78, 127/117–8, 129/17, 131/116, 308/303-38
	WW II,		91/47
		A Legal Opinion,	214/25-6
		Egypt	291/180
		Incoming	255/50-1
		Northern Rhodesia,	17/5–7 & plate, 94/47, 96/91, 115/98, 117/16–17, 177/31–6, 239/52, 240/96, 256/101, 259/88, 265/165, 273/75-6, 297/247
		Nyasaland,	1/3, 17/7–8, 86/32–3, 87/47, 97/19–20, 98/37–8, 140/142, 178/74–8
		Philippines	291/180
		Southern Rhodesia,	1/3, 13/3–6 & plate, 14/15–17 & plate, 15/29, 90/38–9, 94/46–7, 96/90 & 91, 99/74–5, 103/135, 148/165–6, 151/60, 153/187, 160/28, 169/45, 171/155–64, 172/177, 173/11 & 30–1, 175/99, 178/51–3 & 58–9, 181/31–2, 183/91 & 95–6, 184/138, 204/114-5, 230/19-20, 245/164-65, 249/158 & 172, 252/102, 253/156, 256/111, 257/179-80, 263/47-8, 268/91 & 110-115, 276/267-69, 277/29-31, 278/86, 281/312, 284/11, 285/100, 290/89-90, 93 & 130-32, 292/271-74, 295/22, 297/276, 300/50-3, 307/181 & 182
		POW mail	304/518-9
		Triangular Censor handstamp	276/256-259
		Octagonal Censor handstamp	289/30-36
Centenary celebrations (of the “Runner Post”),			144/154–5
Centenary of the first stamp issue,			180/142
Central African Airways			297/260, 298/336
Certificates of Claim - BCA			305/70-2
Certificates of Extra Work			288/377

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Certificate of Posting			240/103, 241/139, 242/6-7, 243/58, 294/393-94
Certificate of Payment of Transfer Dues			308/315
Certificate of Registration			287/241 & 297-299, 295/24, 308/317
Certificate of Transfer	BSAC		295/64-65
Chakara Mine			309/418
Chamberlain Tour – <i>see</i> Picture postcards			
Chambers, Algernon C			300/18-20
Chambeshi Ferry	N Rhodesia		297/273
Channing-Renton E M			239/53
Chanyanya			280/293-95
Charter		BONC 274	252/102, 259/54, 261/178, 285/116-11, 297/248-497
Chase C F			272/20
Chatsworth,			84/59, 248/127, 300/12
Chawner, Capt. H.W.,			165/57
Chenjiri			308/319-20
Cheston, Mrs J.E.,			132/142
Chibi			63/16, 117/23
Chibuluma,			149/203, 151/61
Chibuzana			300/49, 301/168-9 & 172
Chief Mwase – <i>see</i> Kasungu			
Chiengi/Chienji,			38/45, 98/57–8, 131/114, 147/105, 225/137-41, 251/62, 252/101, 257/187 & 201-2, 259/53-4, 280/242, 285/99
Chifubu			280/293-95
Chigwell			294/379
Chikwawa,			79/43, 283/503, 289/13
Chilanga			249/158, 307/225
Chileka Airport			247/48-9
Chilema,			96/103–4, 98/32, 99/76
Chilembwe Rising,			55/13–14
Chilimanzi,			63/16
Chilubi (Island),			92/72, 102/74, 103/127–9
Chin Mine			254/9, 262/211, 265/135, 309/415-18
Chinde,			16/45, 158/120, 224/104, 226/33-41, 230/34, 231/70-1, 237/175, 267/12, 279/198-200, 280/246-57, 281/309, 285/98-100, 301/193, 302/301, 305/22, 308/306
		Postcards	284/23-24, 290/110-14
Chingola			280/266, 286/188
	Mine Club		281/358
Chinotimba			284/43
Chinsali			272/33, 289/45, 309/375
Chintechi/ Chintechi			271/319, 283/503, 289/13, 300/111-14, 304/487, 305/6
Chindio Bridge, Mozambique			231/71-2
Chindwin Barracks,			92/73, 93/8, 240/96

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Chingford,			126/78
Chintotemba, Victoria Falls			288/320
Chipinga/ Chipoinge			130/71, 156/10, 267/37, 285/94, 309/392
Chipongwe			245/167-68, 254/17, 270/241, 285/87
Chiradzulu			283/503, 305/6
Chriedzi	S Rhodesia/Zimbabwe		299/407-08
Chiresa,			163/165
Chiromo,	BCA/Nyasaland		79/43, 289/13, 298/340
Chirundu	Rhodesia,		44/16, 67/4, 68/7, 69/15–16, 71/40–1, 73/5, 75/40, 119/123–4, 154/208–13, 174/62, 237/194–7, 239/62
	Zambia,		156/31
	Otto Beit Bridge		119/123, 154/208, 230/15, 238/5-6; 277/16, 304/481-2
Chisamba			272/18, 274/145, 303/398, 307/178
Chisekesi Siding			255/57, 303/398, 307/225
Chitimukulu,			17/2
Chitokoloki			257/178
Chivhu			309/393
Chiwefwe,			120/178, 226/30, 258/23
Cholo			283/504, 304/487, 304/530-1
Choma,			78/28, 271/313, 295/18, 307/225
Cheshire Police Camp			255/75-6
Christmas concession labels,	Non taxing 1937		167/140, 305/18
Christmas delivery,			138/60
Christmas Pass			269/157
Cigarette Surtax & Excise duty	Southern Rhodesia		241/164-169, 288/333-336
	Federation		288/333-336
	Malawi		251/61
	Northern Rhodesia		243/83-87
Cinderella philately (<i>see also</i> Ephemera),			127/116, 141/24 & 27, 160/28, 162/105, 165/53, 172/182, 235/64, 237/172, 243/54, 276/236, 277/10
	Christmas seals,		144/162, 145/37–44, 146/69, 147/135, 163/151, 270/231
	RAPT		300/35, 301/206, 202/244
	Mercer labels		304/507
	HMS Mashona & HMS Matabele		304/535-6
	1940 Jubilee		263/20
	Northern Rhodesia publicity labels,		182/61, 285/110-113, 286/157, 287/234-235
	Nyasaland Publicity/Tourist Bureau		305/8
	Southern Rhodesian Volunteers		237/186, 238/8
	Homes for the aged		297/246, 298/320
	75 th Anniversary of Bulawayo		239/52. 240/100
	Salisbury Juvenile Affairs Board		294/425

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Trade Fair Bulawayo		240/101, 242/7
	UDI period		251/79, 276/236; 277/10, 298/330
	Victory		276/243
	War Fund		265/124
	KGVI Children's		283/481-82
	Zambia		294/387
Clapham, T.D.,			109/2
Clay, G.C.R.,			80/55–6, 108/142, 231/47
Cleaned fiscally used stamps – <i>see</i> Repaired/cleaned stamps			
Clippings service,			125/1
Coil stamps (<i>see also</i> individual stamp issuing authorities),			130/79–88, 131/110 & 126–31
Coillard, Francois	(also <i>see</i> Paris Missionary Society)		227/60-62, 231/58-9, 233/141-2, 233/155-60, 236/110-5, 279/201-02, 280/278-82, 289/9
Colenbrander, J.,			27/7–8
Collard, C.T.A.,			180/140–1
Collecting (general),			10/106
Colleen Bawn			285/122-128, 309/414
Collis, D.J.,			129/2
Colour changelings (<i>see also</i> Northern Rhodesia, KG VI definitive, 1d blue; Southern Rhodesia, 1937 definitive, 1d red-orange),			48/3, 137/11
Colour guides,			105/8–9, 122/73–4
Comb perforator,			3/6
Combination covers	Rhodesia–Bechuanaland,		124/195–6, 134/80–3, 148/152, 181/35–6, 300/36, 307/243-44 & 249, 308/344, 309/377
	Rhodesia–Mozambique,		124/190–5, 133/6, 134/54, 134/83, 158/96–7, 160/30, 202/33-5
	N Rhodesia - Federation		302/250
Commercial Mail	S Rhodesia		257/215-6, 263/29, 287/245
	Zambia	'Inspected' cachet	283/490-91
Commonwealth monitoring forces,			119/117, 125/27–31, 127/118, 129/7, 130/61, 134/63-8, 270/243, 283/462, 301/180
Competition rules	See Rhodesian Study Circle		
Compound P.O., Chingola,			27/2
Concession,			62/15
Concession Rail,			117/23
Conforzi,			82/27–8, 83/38
Constitution – <i>see</i> Rhodesian Study Circle, Rules			
Contract of Service			302/251
Cooksey, Dr C.J.,	(<i>see also</i> Exchange Packet)		107/96, 202/127
Cope-Christie, James Alfred			308/323-24
Copperbelt Agricultural Show,			99/107
Cordes, C.,			156/2

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Corinphila, Zurich	Auction		284/44-45
Coro Park,			5/2
Council meetings – <i>see</i> Meetings			
Cowell – Charles Thomas			
Craigmore			270/280-81, 275/163-64, 286/159
Cranborne – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
Crash covers			260/129
Crewe, Margaret Alice (nee Button)			298/319, 299/400-01
Cripps, Lionel,			159/156–7
Christol, Frederic			282/441-48
Crocodile Pools,			47/64, 63/13, 119/119, 203/40, 232/118, 295/29
Crossroads, Lusaka			280/293-95
Crowther, A.E.,			180/140–1
Cuninghame, Maj. B.A.,			135/106
Currency cards (1900),			9/93–4, 10/101 & plate, 100/155, 126/74–5, 127/110, 128/163, 160/8, 187/117, 203/50, 204/89, 207/50-1, 209/120, 216/110-118, 238/14-5, 249/158, 280/239, 301/189
		Fake	222/22
Customs	Nyasaland		260/109
Customs handstamps, etc.,	Zimbabwe,		123/117, 141/25, 142/75, 288/378-79, 290/75
D			
Dadaya			230/20
Dahlia			284/55
Daisyfield,			168/6, 285/149
Dann HC			227/63-65, 262/266-8
Dannalay Hotel Inyanga			290/85
Dalny Mine,			119/124
Damage in mail			309/365
Darwen – <i>see</i> Mount Darwin			
Darwendale			268/92
Data Protection Act,			135/101–2
Datestamps – <i>see</i> Postmarks			
Davidson – Arthur			245/165, 246/7-8
Dawsons			248/127, 249/159-60, 304/502
Dawson, James			301/201-2
Dawson Stores			299/467, 300/15
de Josselin de Jong, J.C			133/16–7, 135/105–6
De Laurence, Lauron William & Company			297/296-97, 299/397
de Kocks			285/92
de la Rue,			31/59–60, 34/46
	Archives,		133/50
	Exhibitions,		30/48, 35/50, 36/6–8

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Printing methods,		37/27, 115/115–7, 136/137, 157/64–5
	Trials,		54/48
Deal, A.J.A.,	(see also obituaries),		116/124
Dedza			283/504
Deep Bay,			3/2, 306/101
Definitive stamps used as postage due labels,			24/5, 82/32, 83/38–9, 93/8–9, 94/30–1, 118/71, 122/71–2, 169/54, 170/110
DeKocks			244/100-101
Department of Agriculture		Petauke NR	299/414
Destination mail,			179/98, 180/145
Dete	Cross Roads		284/42
Dett,			117/23, 255/51
DISA 79,			106/65
District hawker's licence,			169/50
Dodoma			281/320
Donaldson, F.C.,	(see also Rhodesian collections)		107/96
Dominican Sisters	S Rhodesia		276/275-79
Dowa			283/504
“Double Head” Committee	(see also Meetings),		100/117–9, 125/7–8, 127/103, 129/18, 131/101–2, 136/142–3, 137/12, 302/362-3
“Double Heads”	(see also Forged postmarks),		3/6, 4/4, 22/16–17, 28/15, 29/29, 32/16, 36/11–14, 56/24–5 & 27–30, 91/48, 92/67–8 & 9, 97/11–13, 100/119, 101/29–35, 102/88–95, 105/5–6 & 8–11, 107/119–35, 108/152, 110/39–40, 115/121, 120/121, 121/7, 123/145–7, 125/32–9, 127/140, 129/10, 134/50 & 52, 141/4–6 & 11–13, 148/161, 149/199–200, 152/127–44, 153/167–8 & 188–92, 154/229–40, 155/261–4 & 281–8, 156/16 & 42–4, 157/58–9 & 85–8, 158/102–3, 159/144–5 & 153–4, 160/11 & 35–44, 161/77–84, 162/123–32, 165/76–80, 168/10–11, 171/133, 179/89 & 96–8, 183/106–7, 187/99-102, 112 & 124-127, 233/149, 236/89-92, 236/116-136, 238/25-33, 240/122, 241/145-145, 259/68-9, 260/107, 261/172-7, 263/25-9, 270/235, 271/309-10, 280/269-77, 281/333-43, 292/260-64, 306/133-38
	Reah-Johnson & Simon Hensman large articles		264/85-92, 265/142-48 & 169-73, 247/53-72, 268/116-125, 270/246-273, 271/308, & 344-64, 272/46-62, 273/126-39, 278/112-127, 279/170; 280/233-34, 285/84
	‘DNA’ code of Queen Mary head plates		292/260-64
	On CDROM,		218/5-6
	Beard flaw,		51/62–3, 54/42,
	Cancellations,		96/86, 101/14, 118/70, 163/140, 164/21–2, 165/65, 166/102, 173/23–6, 174/64, 176/161–4, 178/50, 181/8, 184/122–3, 211/55, 219/56, 262/211-2
	Centenary Celebrations		238/25-33

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Chronology of the Geneses		254/38-43
	‘Confetti’ flaw		246/13
	Correspondence with King George V		257/inside front cover
	Die Proofs		248/113-14, 264/74, 275/169-70, 278/98, 309/396-405
	Downey photographs		249/208
	Early use,		105/25, 106/72-3, 108/168, 109/19, 245/163, 298/324
	First day of issue,		104/185, 105/24-5, 106/72, 107/100, 181/7, 183/88, 184/122, 236/109, 243/60-1, 262/254, 266/front cover
	Full sheets		293/298-99, 294/371-72, 295/12
	Late use,		106/73, 107/114, 108/168, 109/19, 113/21, 116/155, 266/191, 291/152, 292/229-93, 293/296297
	Essays, proofs, etc.,		160/22, 184/123-5, 244/94, 251/62, 272/11
	Fiscal		254/31, 256/167, 258/38-9, 259/63, 261/189-90, 264/69, 265/107, 269/194, 270/240, 271/326, 274/153; 277/15, 278/101, 279/218, 281/314, 284/13, 297/250
	Ghostly head		270/274-77, 271/306
	Gibbs sale,		141/11-13
	Imperf. And perf./imperf. Varieties,		67/5-6, 79/46-7, 89/7, 90/32-4, 91/44-5, 92/67, 98/33, 105/22, 121/12, 140/125, 145/8, 149/200, 159/149-150, 174/55-6, 178/42 & 48-9, 192/111, 258/37, 278/98
	Imprints,		93/3-4, 95/56-9
		1d Perf 13½	196/80
	Inclusion Flaws		246/13-14
	King George V	Engravings	304/497
	Overprinted or perforated “SPECIMEN”		131/108, 183/88, 232/121-5 & 112, 244/92, 248/134, 256/132, 268/94, 278/98, 283/470 & 472, 295/inside cover, 304/491-2
	Michael – John	JM Listings	236/124-35, 239/54-5
	Parcel label		306/154, 307/170
	Plating		255/71
	Printer’s marks		299/462-63, 305/11
	Postmarks	Rarity on Double Heads	233/161-172, 234/11-2, 235/67-8 & 70, 236/98-9, 237/183, 239/56, 239/59, 240/97, 241/138 & 140-141, 241/150, 241/158, 242/1, 242/8, 243/53, 57 & 58, 244/100 & 101, & 134, 245/167-68, 245/181-83, 247/70, 248/119, 249/164, 250/10, 251/61, 252/102-3, 252/128-30, 254/9, 255/51-53, 256/97, 256/107, 262/253-6; 277/8 & 61-63, 300/12, 301/171
		CTO	291/147, 292/233
	Perfined,		178/59, 237/175, 258/38-9
	Perforation varieties	½d,	29/25-6, 32/7-8, 51/65, 52/8, 64/11, 67/5-6, 70/28, 126/93, 145/8, 157/59, 197/132, 247/82, 251/52, 256/94, 258/37

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		1d,	32/7–8, 54/41, 67/6, 70/27–8, 182/48, 244/103, 250/29, 252/96, 261/172-7, 279/214-15
		2d,	157/59
		2½d,	18/13
		3d,	64/11–12, 68/13 & 14, 71/37, 121/12, 244/98
		4d,	32/7–8, 64/12–13, 67/5, 68/12–13, 121/12, 258/20
		1s,	15/32, 16/45, 46/39, 64/13, 68/13, 156/26–7, 157/59, 158/103, 159/149–50, 247/82
		2s,	157/59
		5s,	213/140-6
		7s6d	238/29
		£1,	145/8, 197/140-1
	Registered Mail		307-71
	Remainders,		70/21 & 29, 138/51–4, 141/12–13, 166/101, 168/20, 182/52, 246/55-58, 247/72, 248/120, 249/161, 279/218, 280/285-89, 281/310, 291/147, 292/233, 293/342-48, 294/373-74, 309/363-64
	Rouletted,		29/31, 40/16, 52/6–7, 64/10–11, 112/130 & 161–4, 118/54, 175/118–28, 176/148, 195/62-5
	Printer's file copies	Punched holes	271/309, 272/11, 273/72
	Sample stamps		309/406-09
	Stamp numbering		271/309-10
	Stanley Gibbons	Catalogue changes	302/380
	Study Group – ½d & 1d		290/96-100, 292/276-80; 293/296297 & 303, 294/423, 300/13, 301/173-4, 302/290, 305 & 351
	Thirkell position finder, use of,		89/7–10, 90/25, 148/155–8
	Use on cover		233/149, 235/62, 238/6, 240/97, 100 & 104, 241/141-142, 143, 242/36-40, 243/51, 243/58, 244/92-4 & 95, 245/155 & 163, 245/167, 245/172, 246/10, 248/116-8, 248/124 & 153, 252/97, 254/7, 255/48 & 52, 259/57, 259/63, 70, 72 & 78-92, 260/ inside front cover, 121 & 123, 262/207, 263/25-29, 265/114, 268/95, 283/472 & 499-500
	Use on receipts		308/302
	Use in Northern Rhodesia		303/397-8
	½d,		6/4, 7/67, 9/90, 55/9–10, 70/20 & 22–3, 71/43, 90/39–40, 91/47–8, 92/67, 95/51, 99/85, 101/31–2, 105/5, 107/110, 108/164, 126/88–96, 156/11, 176/147–8, 193/143-7, 239/67-72, 251/52, 255/90-93, 256/94, 257/178, 280/272-77, 281/333-43, 283/501, 290/90, 293/298 & 303, 294/384, 295/12 & 77, 306/133 & 135
		P15 bronze-green	292/276, 293/296, 295/77, 298/319, 307/171
		Imperf	278/98, 283/499, 285/114-115, 303/445

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Looker, L J, analysis	236/119-23, 240/100, 281/333-43
		Study Group	290/ 96-100, 292/276-80, 293/29, 292/276, 294/384, 298/319, 298/328
	1d,		20/39, 26/9, 33/25–6, 34/39, 35/52–3 & 56, 49/28–30, 51/65, 56/24, 58/4–5, 59/4–5, 69/7–8, 74/23, 80/58–9, 81/5, 96/92 & 93–4, 101/32–3, 105/5 & 16–17, 121/12, 139/95, 156/11, 160/12, 193/143-4, 209/143-8, 211/67, 244/103, 251/52, 58-9 & 61, 251/81, 253/148-9, 255/90-93, 259/64-67, 260/121-2, 262/219-20, 263/8, 276/inside cover, 276/249-54; 277/10-11, 278/87, 279/214-15, 280/269-71, 282/inside cover, 283/502, 287/241, 293/298-99, 298/324 & 328, 302/305, 306/133-4, 307/170-72, 308/286 & 302 & 328, 309/376
		Beard flaw	105/16–17
		Colours	208/100-110
		CTO	291/147, 292/233
		Die proof	278/98
		Flaws guide	287/229-230
		Gouge flaw,	203/8
		85B	276/249-54
		87B	294/423, 300/13
		Imperf between	278/98, 283/499, 285/115, 286/199
		King's button flaw	288/318
		SG 170b	282/inside cover
		Study Group	290/96-100, 300/91-4, 301/173-4, 302/290, 305 & 351, 304/477
		Use as Revenue	289/63-67
	2d,		22/16, 101/33, 113/25, 114/48, 115/90, 118/66, 123/115, 133/24–34, 137/12, 154/237, 159/153–4, 238/39, 255/90-93, 261/146, 247/53-72, 270/235, 283/501, 293/298-99, 306/96, 307/248-49
		SG127 2d – new discovery	191/77-8, 192/102-3, 193/134-5, 194/18, 200/97, 201/134, 214/10
		Perf 15 RSC C	277/32
	2½d,		101/33, 166/115–20, 218/15, 264/55-6, 283/471, 293/298-99, 294/371-72
	3d,		26/8, 51/63, 71/43, 92/68, 101/33–4, 121/12, 126/81–7, 127/140, 132/160, 152/111–2, 239/53, 241/138-139, 241/177, 244/98, 248/134, 255/90-93, 263/34-5, 271/344-55, 272/9, 283/502, 284/51, 285/114, 293/298-99, 306/133-35 & 154, 307/171-72
	4d,		101/35, 106/67, 107/109, 121/12, 125/40–3, 132/160, 154/237, 168/21, 171/150, 176/148, 248/134, 255/90-93, 259/62, 266/191, 268/117-125, 270/274-77, 271/306, 308 & 310, 293/298-99, 294/372, 302/293, 306/133-35
		Postmarks	302/386-7

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	5d,		13/8–9, 14/20, 18/13, 26/8–9, 45/18, 50/44–6, 53/25, 54/41, 56/25, 88/60, 93/10–11, 102/88, 106/58–9, 109/16, 110/53–4, 112/129–30, 113/21, 127/136–40, 154/237–8, 158/101, 176/150, 255/90-93, 265/142–48, 279/174, 283/500, 285/115, 293/315-18, 295/12, 306/135-36, 307/172
		CTO	291/147
	6d,		102/88, 132/178–84, 263/34-5, 264/85-92, 285/84, 306/135-36, 307/171-72
	8d,		40/16, 51/63, 102/89, 138/71–6, 151/91–6, 244/112, 265/170-73, 283/500, 306/136
		SG 146	222/35-8
	10d,		56/25, 102/89, 138/77–80, 160/22, 218/13, 248/134, 263/34-5, 266/232-36, 279/inside cover, 283/500, 299/inside back cover, 306/136 & 154
	1s,		26/9, 68/11, 102/89–90, 137/33–40, 154/238, 178/59, 272/11, 273/126-39, 277/28, 281/314, 284/21, 306/136-37, 307/174
	2s,		93/14–16, 102/90–1, 121/14, 128/194–8, 270/246-253, 271/307-08, 272/15, 279/171, 280/inside cover, 318/314, 283/501, 295/12, 302/366, 306/137 & 154
		Black & light blue	302/345-51, 303/393, 305/63
	2s 6d,		26/9, 48/15, 54/41, 102/91, 134/73–9, 248/134, 255/90-93, 264/60, 371/356-64, 277/24, 281/314, 306/154, 307/171, 308/281
	3s,		54/42, 102/91, 149/231–6, 151/63, 255/90–93, 266/237-41, 271/308, 306/137, 307/178
	5s,		70/21 & 29, 102/92, 166/102, 168/18, 255/90-93, 272/46-52, 283/500, 306/137
	7s 6d,		54/41, 102/92, 121/12, 167/157–64, 168/14–15, 255/90-93, 272/53-62, 277/25, 283/500 & 01, 284/50, 299/inside back cover, 306/102 & 137-38, 307/172, 308/286
	10s,		102/92–3, 203/61-5, 255/90-93, 270/254-58, 295/12, 297/242, 306/138
	£1,		23/4, 29/31, 30/48, 54/40–1 & 42, 56/25, 102/93–4, 106/58, 112/129 & 30, 117/12–13, 145/8, 162/96, 172/169, 174/54–5, 200/105-17, 240/128-131, 241/145, 255/90–93, 260/back cover, 262/212, 268/94, 270/239-40 & 259-73, 272/15, 278/98, 278/101 & 103, 279/218, 283/501, 284/13–15, 285/93 & 114-115, 286/ front cover, 291/154-56, 292/228, 295/12, 302/inside back cover, 303/inside back cover, 306/138
Dunphaile Siding			255/65
Drysdall, Dr. A.R.,	(see also Rhodesian collections)		129/2
Duchess Hill,			29/27, 120/159, 302/387, 309/414-17
Duess, Ludwig	BCA early settler		307/227-32
Duke of Connaught	Royal Visit		243/1-2, 236/89-90
Dumb cancellers	Nyasaland		284/48
Dunphaile Siding,			46/43, 59/11, 187/105-106, 111

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Dunmore, Lord,			176/145–6
Dzivaresekwa			300/111-14
E			
e-mail,			174/54
Eaglehawk,			46/43–4, 267/37, 285/122-128
East Africa Study Circle,			146/49
Eastern route,			13/3, 15/31, 26/4–6, 39/58–9, 110/65, 118/67–9, 120/180–91, 121/20–33, 131/106–7, 133/43, 134/54, 159/156–7
	Post offices,		127/120–4, 128/175–85, 129/16 &20–5, 130/66–70
Economy labels,			137/14–5, 280/264-66
Edkins, Ebenezer Crouch,			143/102, 177/28–9
Edwards, Sam,			141/43–4, 142/69–70, 303/444-5
Eiffel Flats			254/9, 255/52, 262/254, 270/241, 275/178, 309/416-19
		Skeleton	301/171
Ekwendeni			283/504
Eldorado			233/142, 234/12, 297/248-49
Eldorado Mine,			46/45–6, 59/11, 234/12, 259/62, 262/211, 293/310, 309/415-20
Ellenberger, Lt-Col. J.,	(see also obituaries),		73/3–4, 186/65
Ellison, Gabriel			265/164-65
Elminnie,			55/8–9, 203/40
Embangweni – see Loudon			
Embossing dies	BSA Company		304/502
Embossing machine,			158/95
Emerald Hill			309/389
Emergency mail service,	Rhodesia		173/21–2, 202/19-21, 218/18, 244/106, 245/162-63, 248/120, 257/176-7, 264/60, 276/234; 277/17, 287/239
	Malawi		247/109-10
Empire Air Mail Scheme			307/18
Empire Parliamentary Association Tour of Africa			1924, 54/38–9
Employment stamp,			140/141, 254/14
	N Rhodesia		294/422
Empress Mine			292/267, 309/420
Emusa,			102/74, 103/127–9
Encyclopedia	Rhodesia – Zimbabwe		264/74-75, 266/192
	Federation		286/189
Enkeldoorn,			63/16, 71/45, 253/150, 297/258
Enslindale,			55/9
Enterprise,			174/64, 255/52
Ephemera	(see also Cinderella items)		161/49

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Rhodesia Zimbabwe,		135/103
Erenje – <i>see</i> Serenje			
Essays and proofs (general), <i>see also</i> stamp issues			
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		413/11, 119/115–6, 122/67, 192/111
Essexvale			248/138, 252/103, 300/39
Eustace – Robert King			240/121, 243/55
Exchange – <i>see</i> Money Order Office			
Exchange Controls	Rhodesia	Customs cachets	290/75
Exchange Packet			199/54-5, 200/95-6, 202/127, 205/127
Exchange rates	Zambia		155/271
Exhibiting,			160/7, 162/99, 187/118-119, 226/42-3
Esigodini			309/390
Excise tax stamps	See under revenue stamps		
Expedited mail service,			161/69, 163/160–1
Express mail service – <i>see</i> Airmail services, Malawi international express mail service			
F			
Fairburn, James,			142/72, 144/149
Fairweather, W.G.,			142/73–4
Faked covers,			97/16–17
Faked perforation varieties,			161/50
Falk, Peter and Agnes,			79/41, 82/27, 282/437, 283/463, 292/229, 298/318, 303/399, 307/267
Famous stamps,			177/16
Fath & Co Bulawayo			300/29
Fearless (HMS) talks			263/14, 267/13, 290/88
Featherstone			286/159
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	(proposed),		2/3, 4/7, 5/6, 14/19
	Ending of		308/285, 309/357-58
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland stamp issues			22/13–14 & 18, 36/8, 39/49, 41/18, 44/1, 47/63, 48/14, 50/48, 52/1 & 8, 53/26–7, 109/9, 147/132–34, 160/20, 164/12–13, 222/19-20
	Cigarette Tax Stamp		186/73-4
	Coil stamps,		24/5, 25/3, 27/6 & 6–7, 28/14, 130/83–7, 131/110, 265/110-11, 266/200
		SG 19ac,	147/133
	Fluorescent paper,		102/78, 103/129
	“OFFICIAL” overprints,		104/207, 222/21
	1954 definitive,		24/4 & 5, 25/3, 27/6-7, 30/44, 47/61, 82/31, 104/201–7, 173/7–8, 288/322, 292/237, 308/335
		Essays	244/113, 251/74, 280/258-63, 302/277

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Proofs & dies	251/60, 252/109, 266/187 & 194 & 215, 278/111, 280/258-63, 287/245, 295/74, 308/335
		1d SG 19 – proofs o/p AKYRON	214/4
		Booklet	288/322
		P O Training School	302/375-7
	1955 Discovery of Victoria Falls		237/9-10, 238/10-11, 285/90, 288/318, 294/389
		Proofs & essays	281/317, 283/469
	1959 definitive,		34/47, 45/18, 47/61, 49/27-8, 108/165, 109/15, 111/94 & 117, 148/159, 164/15, 166/98, 171/129-30, 215/66, 229/146, 280/238, 293/302 & 323, 295/13
		Article	301/179
		‘Confetti’ flaw	247/70
		Essays	264 cover, 274/208, 281/317, 290/front cover, 295/74-75, 298/384
		Proofs & dies	240/102, 251/46, 295/74-75
		Rhodes Grave	257/183
		1d – SG19	192/100, 241/158, 261/154, 266/195
		1d - SG19ac (red omitted)	266/187-88 & 194
		2½d - SG 21 varieties	278/136, 285/152, 288/344-45, 293/323, 295/13, 300/55-7
		3d - SG 22 (variety),	148/159, 161/61, 285/152
		3d - SG 22a, (black omitted)	168/7, 252/109, 266/187-88
		SG22b, (printed gummed side)	226/7, 292/236, 295/43-44
		1sh - SG25	287/245, 295/33
	1960 Kariba Dam,		36/8, 38/41, 39/49, 235/73-5, 243/80, 263/9, 295/76
		Essays & proofs	264/66, 275/177, 281/317-18, 295/75
		Missing colour	264/65, 285/93
	1961 7 th Commonwealth Mining & Metallurgical Congress		259/61, 285/151
	1962 30 th Airmail Anniversary,		43/50 & 60, 45/22, 78/26, 163/140, 250/23, 257/183, 261/149, 273/76-7, 274/147
	1963 Tobacco		290/84, 292/284
	1963 Red Cross		243/80, 275/159, 308/290
	1963 Young Men’s Service Clubs		126/73, 131/110, 213/139, 234/43-4, 236/99, 243/54, 243/80
	10 th Anniversary	Essays	44/2, 279/cover, 295/76, 300/48
	Postage Dues,		219/53
Feira,			27/2, 74/23-4, 84/58, 219/42, 262/212 & 254, 269/157, 287/284, 301/193, 303/398
Felixburg,			158/104, 252/102, 254/9, 302/387
Fern Spruit			190/24-5, 191/72, 192/105

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Field Post Offices – <i>see</i> Army Post Offices; Military mail; Nyasaland–Rhodesia Field Force			
Fife			30/44, 42/46, 79/42–3, 87/42, 93/6, 233/173–4, 237/175, 257/187, 267/12, 304/510, 306/101
Figtree,			165/65, 251/62, 252/103, 255/52, 259/54, 260/107, 262/256, 249/209, 272/18, 287/287–295
Figtree Siding			255/52
Filabusi,			64/14, 77/19, 116/145 & 6, 177/29–30, 250/22, 255/52, 262/254, 263/10, 284/42, 287/243, 297/248–49
Filabusi Siding,			44/7–8, 45/27, 52/12–13, 82/29, 281/376–80
<i>Financial Gazette</i> (Harare),			179/94
First day cancellations – <i>see</i> “Double Heads”, Cancellations, First day of issue			
First day covers and cachets	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		165/69–73, 167/ 152–6, 173/34–6
	Malawi,		174/67, 178/66, 193/157
	Northern Rhodesia,		173/7
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		168/24–7, 172/197–204, 173/32, 175/102, 198/24, 240/107, 256/99
	Southern Rhodesia,		160/23–4, 161/63–65, 163/170–5, 165/69 & 73, 168/24 & 27–8, 173/33–4, 175/102, 270/245, 271/20, 299/441
	Zambia,		160/34
	Zimbabwe Rhodesia,		135/99, 264/75
First flights	See Airmail services and routes		
Fiscal cancellations <i>see</i> Revenue cancellations			
Fiscal documents	BSAC period		270/234, 274/197–99, 281/312
	S Rhodesia		277/14
	Nyasaland,		171/128
	Zimbabwe		196/83, 198/19
Fisher, Dr. C.,			30/38–40, 31/63, 131/112, 171/132
Fisher, Dr. Walter and Anna	(<i>see also</i> Kalene Hill),		171/132
Flanagan, P			244/111–13
Fletcher Jones,			211/68–78, 218/17
Forbes, Gordon Stewart Drummond			309/378–79
<i>Forerunners</i> – <i>see</i> Philatelic Society for Greater Southern Africa			
Forgan, D.B.,	(<i>see also</i> Obituaries),		109/2
Forged overprints/surcharges	(<i>see also</i> Fournier; Oneglia),		135/100, 154/206–7, 263/9
	“Bechuanaland Protectorate”		126/74
	Binda,		112/136–7, 113/33, 121/8, 130/56, 181/21–2, 187/115
	Bulawayo Provisionals, first issue		121/51–5
		Norris Newman Correspondence	215/76–9

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Bulawayo provisionals, second issue,		80/59, 82/19, 83/36, 90/34, 100/129, 109/7, 285/101
	“RHODESIA” on South African 1d,		145/17
	“Zimbabwe/Rhodesia”		135/99, 138/55, 140/140
	£200,		148/161
	1892,		72/59 & 65
	Rhodesia Independence		269/162, 308/291, 309/358
	Zimbabwe	2000 definitive	228/100, 235/71
Forged/faked postmarks	(<i>see also</i> Forged overprints; Forged stamps)		134/61, 169/57, 174/63, 246/63, 247/108, 249/170
	Blantyre,		104/181, 108/160
	Bulawayo,		80/57, 100/129, 246/63, 254/27
	Buluwayo,		11/109 & plate with no. 12
	Boulouwayo,		18/11, 56/25, 156/30, 162/102
	Chinsali,		113/28–9, 124/180
	George, Robert,		140/133–8, 145/12, 293/363
	Golden Kopje		254/27
	Gulawayo,		12/122, 112/144
	Harris J D		245/168
	Kalomo Station,		168/21, 169/57, 254/27
	Kasama,		92/71
	Kopje,		8/76, 9/plate, 10/99, 100/135
	Livingstone		254/27
	Lomogundi,		86/22, 88/67
	Madame Joseph,		169/48–9 & 57, 174/50–1, 175/105, 176/146, 178/50, 179/119 & 120, 220/95, 256/116–21, 268/90, 293/335–39, 301/183
	Robert George		295/13
	Salisbury		254/27
	Solwezi,		181/8
	Wanderer Mine,		166/102, 168/18, 169/57, 174/59
Forged specimens (<i>see also</i> Forged stamps, Colour changelings, Forged overprints; Oneglia),			200/97, 229/144–5
Forged stamps (<i>see also</i> Forged specimens, Colour changelings, Forged overprints; Oneglia),			135/100
	BCA		40/4, 199/57
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		12/126–7, 36/15, 38/42, 40/5, 70/19–21, 86/23, 112/144, 114/73–4, 146/68
	Revenues		288/358
	Rhodesia 1965 2s 6d,		91/44, 111/95, 115/91–2, 116/148
	1896 provisionals,		40/5, 112/144, 121/51–5, 146/68
Fort Anderson,			43/64
Fort Charter,			29/23–5
Fort Gwanda,			52/10–12
Fort Haynes	(<i>see also</i> Lesapi; Rusape),		116/149, 118/63–5, 119/109–110, 122/67–9
Fort Hill,			79/42 & 43, 82/30

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Fort Jameson,			81/8–10, 88/66, 112/148–9, 180/140–1, 182/57, 231/74, 234/18, 241/159, 254/17, 293/304, 294/391, 301/186 & 193, 303/398, 308/326
	Mobile PO No 1		281/358
Fort Johnston,			37/31–2, 79/43, 237/175, 265/123, 271/314, 283/504, 290/82 & 110–14
Fort Lister,			98/57, 99/79–81 & 82, 258/34, 260/108–9, 266/186, 298/340, 305/21
Fort Manning			244/141–42, 251/64, 283/504
Fort Matlaputla,			161/66
Fort Rixon,			118/72–3, 251/61 & 78, 254/9, 267/37, 297/248–49
		Skeleton	301/171
Fort Rosebery,			98/57–8, 234/18, 251/85, 259/53, 262/212, 265/118, 267/14, 271/313 & 319, 280/293–95, 285/94, 300/39, 301/186, 303/398, 304/526, 308/286
Fort Tuli	(<i>see also</i> Tuli),		52/10–11, 134/82–3, 145/4, 146/51, 148/180–8, 151/61 & 62, 297/260
Fort Usher,			93/6, 96/85, 118/73, 267/37, 285/92, 297/248–49
Fort Victoria,			64/14, 96/101, 177/28, 246/21, 254/9, 258/15, 260/107, 262/212, 267/37, 272/7, 276/227, 281/316, 282/392, 283/458, 297/243, 300/12, 309/389
	“Victora” error		222/11
Fort Young,			126/77–8, 141/159, 265/150
“Found open or damaged and officially sealed” (label),			171/128
	Zambia		194/16
Fournier,	(<i>see also</i> Forged overprints/ surcharges, Bulawayo provisionals)		90/34, 100/135, 146/68, 163/169, 164/13
Foxing,			156/12–13, 294/384
Frama labels – <i>see</i> Zimbabwe stamp issues			
Francistown/Francelstown,			79/44, 82/30, 128/165, 138/50, 142/93 & 96, 148/167, 155/265–6, 173/27–8, 290/115
Franks – <i>see</i> Official mail			
Friends of Rhodesia		St Kitts	300/34
Fringilla, Zambia			307/162
Fry – W. Ellerton			275/180–81, 279/165
G			
Gadamika Correspondence – <i>see</i> Weatherley, Poulett			
Gadzema,			64/15, 262/212, 302/387
Galashiels			230/31
Galle ship letter			181/38–9
Game licenses,			164/29–30, 255/77–8, 256/98
Gath’s Mine			309/416–19

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Gatooma,			64/14, 240/103, 251/78, 260/107, 262/255-6, 263/10, 279/188-192, 280/236, 294/391, 295/15, 298/324, 302/387
	German guns		236/102-3, 237/181-2
	Gatooma N		255/65-6
Gawa Kariba			253/153, 259/61, 295/22
Gazaland –	(see also Melsetter; Mount Selinda; Rocklands; Steynstroom),		119/127–37, 306/120-22
GB stamp used at Inyanga,			34/45
GB postmarks,			88/61, 89/5
Geelong,			46/44, 246/14, 253/183, 267/37, 272/32, 285/122-128, 298/327, 309/417
Geeringh, Willem Marthinus			304/538-40
Gem Mine			222/12, 260/109, 262/198/9 & 211, 264/52-3, 265/105-6, 266/204-6, 297/286, 298/320, 309/419
General Dealers Licence			300/67-8
George, Robert.,			140/133–8, 145/12, 293/363
Gerald Simpson Salver,			123/109, 127/97
German East Africa – see Postal routes German motor boat expedition – see Graetz, Oberleutnant Paul			
Gibbons Gallery,			118/49, 119/103, 120/160–1
Glass, Charles Glover			289/61-62, 290/76
Glencova/Glancova			297/286, 298/320, 299/399-400, 300/14-5
Glendale			255/53, 287/240, 309/391
Glendale Station			265/137
Glenview			309/392
Gokomere,			64/15
Gokwe			255/60, 308/272
Golden Kopje			309/414-17
Golden Valley			262/211 & 253, 270/242, 293/310, 298/324, 299/403-04, 309/418
Gordon Hake Correspondence,			131/106–7, 174/73–83
Goromonzi			272/11
	Native Commissioner		272/11; 277/15
Goshen,			170/91
Gothic Mine,			162/92, 254/9, 255/53, 249/209, 309/415-418
Graetz, Oberleutnant Paul,			151/73–6, 161/66–67, 165/57–8, 284/27-30, 285/83
Great Zimbabwe,			167/126, 222/18, 252/103, 255/53, 262/256, 283/473, 286/159, 297/259, 300/39
	Great Zimbabwe Hotel		284/8
Greek currency control mark,			122/74, 123/121
Greetings Telegrams			231/64
Greca Collection	Spink auction		288/339-341, 289/6-8
Grey - Lady			292/243
Grey's Scouts			288/370-374, 290/75

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Groves & Lindley Ltd			301/198-200
Gubulawayo (<i>see also</i> Bulawayo; Gubulawayo–Mafeking Runner Post; Gubulawayo/Bechuanaland datestamp),			82/28, 108/185–6, 110/49, 129/15, 133/36–9, 135/95, 139/114, 142/60–2, 144/149, 162/113–6, 165/56, 179/103, 297/250, 297/259
Gubulawayo/Bechuanaland datestamp,			9/87, 10/99, 17/2, 38/39, 90/24, 91/45, 101/47, 108/170 & 182–84 & 195–7, 110/49, 112/138, 115/87, 116/136–7, 119/105, 124/171, 125/20, 128/159–60 & 161, 133/36, 134/50, 136/128, 139/90, 139/114, 140/139, 146/56, 148/153, 182/60, 186/68, 282/394, 298/330
Gubulawayo–Mafeking Runner Post – <i>see</i> Postal routes			
Guide to literature, BSA Co. stamp issues,			98/54, 99/70, 100/114, 101/8
	East African Campaign,		185/14-5
	Northern Rhodesia/Zambia,		91/59–60, 108/152–3, 250/9
	Southern Rhodesia,		100/114, 101/8
Gukurahundi			266/206
Guinea Fowl – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
Gun licenses,			52/15, 246/24, 293/361-62
Gunboat mail,			113/17–18 & 34–8, 120/168, 251/82-84, 253/157, 256/124-5, 279/219
Guruve			309/390
Gutu,			64/15, 272/11
	Native Commissioner		272/11; 277/15
Gwaai,			5/2, 19/25, 64/16, 77/19, 100/165, 219/48-9, 232/117, 284/52-57
Gwanda,			64/16, 115/93–4, 118/72, 126/76, 159/159, 162/119, 256/97, 263/45-7, 265/109-10, 272/32, 285/122-128, 287/244, 293/310, 308/287, 309/392
Gwanda Junction	(<i>see also</i> Air Force and Military Camps, Heany),		38/44–5, 42/39, 46/46, 47/62, 52/9, 10 & enclosure, 55/9, 84/58, 93/4, 117/22, 308/287
Gwelo,			104/184, 162/118, 171/128, 260/136, 262/199, 262/212 & 254, 265/109, 272/32, 284/244, 299/413
	Sixth Street Gwelo		300/36, 303/394, 304/479-80
Gwelo M – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
H			
Haddon & Sly			302/253
Hake, Gordon – <i>see</i> Gordon Hake Correspondence			
Hamilton, I.T.,	(<i>see also</i> obituaries)		107/96
Hamilton, J.S.,			157/56
Handbook,			3/7, 5/7, 51/65, 84/49 & 50, 106/47, 107/95, 108/141, 110/34, 125/5–8, 142/49, 143/100, 166/85–7, 170/82 & 111–20 (N.1–15), 177/4–6
	Southern Rhodesia,		5/7

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Hanman, K.D.,			109/2
Harare,			77/19, 141/27, 143/122–5, 306/83, 309/390-91
	Central Sorting Office (H.C.S.O.)		307/185
Harari			297/250
Harding, Colin			285/105
Harrhy, E.E.,			82/30, 101/37–8, 102/62–3, 125/47, 128/166, 129/16–17, 130/58
Harrington, W.J.	Harrington's questions,		107/115–8, 108/170–4, 119/126
Harris J D (Forger)			245/168
Harris, Miss M.W.	(see also Mastermind and obituaries),		127/98
Harrison – Thomas Evan			308/289
Harrop, K.,			151/50
Hartley/Hartley Hill(s),			59/7–8, 68/14–15, 118/73, 168/6, 246/24, 262/253, 263/19, 298/324, 300/32
Hartley, N.,	(see also obituaries),		156/2–3
Hartley Station,			142/54
Harvey-Brown, William			286/170-171
Hatfield,			125/23, 134/58, 240/107
Headlands,			39/59, 128/183–5, 136/147, 137/16, 254/9, 247/50-2
Heany – also see Air Force and Military camps			
Heany/Heany Junction			285/149
Heany, Maurice			301/201-2
Helm, Rev. Charles,			127/108, 142/71, 144/149
Helm, Dr. J.T.,			102/77, 103/124, 104/177
Henniker-Gotley, G.R.,			124/201, 127/111
Herdzik, Walter		Profile	301/163-6
Hetherwick, Alexander			302/292
High Court of Matabeleland			299/414, 303/446-8
High value postage stamps			184/157, 185/19, 188/157
Highfield West			284/75
Highlands			308/278 & 288
Hilary, Richard,			179/81
Hillside,			104/184, 160/16, 284/43
Hoffman, C.M.,			127/98, 269/216-7
Hoffman, Advocate H.J.,			142/81
Hodgson, James			288/342-43
Hole, Hugh Marshall	See under 'Marshall Hole, Hugh'		
Holub, Dr. Emil,			176/152–5, 269/160-1
Homan, E.E.			308/314-18
Honde,			98/54
Hope Fountain,			39/57, 117/22, 271/313, 286/159
Hotels	Stationery		264/61, 265/107 & 119, 266/183, 267/11, 268/85, 270/228
Hoyte, W.H.,			108/142
Huggins, Godfrey M		Signature	264/84, 268/100-1

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Hughes, Mike		Profile	301/161-2
Huntcroft,			203/7, 285/92
Hut tax			9/93, 137/13, 138/49, 141/24, 145/15, 171/129, 227/68-69, 237/169, 238/35-6, 242/35, 243/56, 252/98-9, 262/203, 268/104, 269/198-200, 301/179
	BSAC		301/179
			269/198-200
	Northern Rhodesia		251/56-7, 283/464
	Nyasaland		244/100, 304/505
Hwange Madunisa Village	Post Office		304/495, 305/8
Hyde Park			226/24-5
Hunde, Robert	BCA early settler		307/227-32
I			
Ikelenge,			30/40, 62/5–6, 264/62, 280/266, 281/322, 286/188
<i>Ilala</i> (gunboat)			256/124-5
ILSAPEX (Johannesburg 1998),			190/8-11 and 14
Ilo the Pirate (Ilo Battigelli) - photographer			308/333
Imperial Airways			229/145, 284/49, 289/24, 290/83 & 117-18, 301/187-88, 305/19, 307/202, 309/381-82
Imperial Press Conference 1935,			84/59, 85/4–5, 89/6
	Bechuanaland		299/389
Incoming Mail	Rhodesia, post UDI		248/135-38
Indarama,			106/71–2, 107/113, 108/166, 109/19, 147/105, 282/399, 297/248-49, 309/419
Independence Trade Fair	Malawi		302/250
Indexes,			7/69, 13/9, 76/58, 86/21, 87/38, 89/2, 112/142, 122/57, 143/99–100, 158/105, 159/155
	Philatelic literature (<i>Stamp Lover</i>),		31/58
	South African Philatelist,		162/94
	Dann's <i>Romance, etc.</i> ,		122/64, 129/7
Indiva Siding,			22/15, 254/9, 255/52
Induna – see Air Force and Military Camps			
Ingledew, Charles Percy			299/442
Ingram, J.R.,			134/59
Ingwania,			118/73, 251/62, 257/201-2, 259/54, 281/312
Initial Training Wing – see Air Force and Military Camps			
Inoro			285/96
Insiza,			59/10, 187/131, 264/93-5, 285/149
Inseziva,			143/102, 177/28–30, 188/158-159
Insiza Station,			79/44, 96/101, 262/212, 264/55-6
Inspection Certificate			295/24

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Instructional markings,			103/131, 105/25–6, 107/112, 115/97–8 & 99, 139/119, 160/12 & 27–8, 162/105–6, 191/75–6
Insurance (for collectors),			50/51, 120/162
International express mail service – <i>see</i> Airmail services, Malawi international express mail service			
International Reply Coupons	See Reply Paid coupons		
Internment camps,			16/42–3, 79/42, 80/58, 92/65, 96/91, 99/74–5, 152/102, 156/7, 157/50, 172/177, 173/11, 210/31–41, 211/56, 247/99, 259/61, 276/243, 291/193–95 & 206, 292/230, 305/22–24
Interprovincial usage	Federal period, 1923–24		22/18, 147/132 21/42
Investment tips,			22/17
Inward mail,			155/257
Inyangombe Camp,			162/104
Inyati,			39/57–8, 262/253, 298/375, 299/406
Inyatzitzi			252/99
Inyanga			261/146, 267/37
Inyazura,			168/6
Iron Mine Hill,			46/47, 59/10, 185/20–1, 265/112, 283/497–98, 308/315, 309/414–17
Isoka,	(see also missionaries)		47/50, 272/33
J			
Jack Tar - locomove			305/30, 306/86–7
Jameson, Dr. L.S.,			157/56, 303/457–8, 309/384–85
Jameson Raid,			192/107–8 27/2
Jameson Road, Livingstone,			
Jenkinstown,			192/87, 222/12, 270/242
Jesser-Coope, Major J C			309/384–85
Jessie Mine,			109/19
Jesuit Zambezi Mission	See under Missionaries		
Jobson, Joseph	Mongu P O		276/264
Johannesburg 100,			136/128–9, 137/10
Johnston, Sir H.H.,			197/144–55, 304/532
Joker Mine,			183/100, 199/45, 251/62, 267/37, 309/419
Jollie, Ethel Tawse			300/49
Jones, Francis Fletcher (see Fletcher Jones)			
Judging of exhibits,			159/137–8
Juidson – Dan			244/107
Juliasdale,			179/96, 180/144, 183/99, 290/85, 309/393
Jumbe			266/201
Jumbo Mine			260/107, 262/254, 285/87, 298/314–15, 309/419
Jusqu’a Airmail markings			243/54, 244/100

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
K			
Kaapstad cancel,			127/116
Kabompo			279/172
Kabwe			239/52, 240/96, 307/162
Kadoma			309/392
Kafubu,			122/76–7, 297/300
Kafue			267/14, 272/33, 275/178
Kafubu	N Rhodesia		298/377–79, 304/506
Kafulwe Mission			252/135
Kalabo			280/266
Kalene Hill,			29/26–7, 30/38–40, 31/63, 62/4–5, 76/72–3, 77/18, 81/9, 127/117, 225/143–4, 259/78–9, 262/253, 265/137, 281/322
Kaleya			256/107
Kalomo,			112/150, 251/59, 252/96, 256/97, 262/254, 272/33, 287/262, 289/45, 294/387, 297/261, 307/225, 308/300
Kalomo Station – <i>see</i> Forged postmarks			
Kalunguisi/Kalungwisi/ Kalungwizi,			68/4, 88/63, 98/57–8, 219/42, 234/18, 257/187, 263/15, 270/241, 286/158, 308/344
Kalushi	Chibuluma Mine		277/33
Kamativi Mine			309/416
Kambuzama			284/74
Kambole,			25/3, 281/311
Kampanda (Mweru),			93/74, 94/35, 98/57–8, 160/26, 168/22, 234/18, 282/399
	Squared circle		219/42
Kanchele			280/293–95, 308/324
Kanona	N Rhodesia		286/188, 297/273
Kasempa			303/398
Kansanshi	<i>see</i> Postal routes, Katanga–North Western Rhodesia and Ndola–Kansanshi		251/85, 280/293–95, 281/311
Kanyango			284/43
Kapiri			307/163
Kapiri Mposhi			272/33, 307/163
Kapopo,			35/64, 36/9–10, 69/5, 257/187–8
Kariba			279/211 & 222–25, 289/58–60, 293/301, 309/392
	Airmail		292/236, 293/295, 294/370–71
Karoi	S Rhodesia/Zimbabwe		299/408, 309/389
Karonga,			79/43, 271/319, 281/320, 283/504, 302/281
Kasane, Bechuanaland,			214/15, 303/393–4
Kasama	(<i>see also</i> Kasama–Melsetter <i>via</i> Port Herald and Beira)		74/24, 81/4, 122/76–7, 225/141–3, 257/201–2, 267/12, 267/37, 270/231–2, 272/18 & 32, 280/254–55, 281/323, 293/349, 300/111–14, 309/375
Kasempa,			91/51 & 57, 256/103–4, 262/255, 266/191, 271/307, 286/188
Kashitu (Station),			127/119, 156/10, 308/343

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Kasinje	(<i>see also</i> Sharpevale),		71/39
Kaunda, Kenneth			287/302-304
Kasungu,	N Rhodesia		27/2, 283/504, 297/273
Kataba			300/111-14
Katanga	Mail to Rhodessia		301/190-2, 309/389
Katungas			240/112
Kaunda, Kenneth			302/279-80
Kawambwa	N Rhodesia		252/135, 262/211 & 255, 297/273, 303/398
Kawimbe,			34/38, 99/76, 102/75–6, 112/148, 138/60, 141/26, 234/8-10, 236/95-7, 253/146, 272/31-31, 301/203
Kazembe			190/27
Kazungula,			87/42–3, 88/64, 93/5, 101/40, 116/151–3, 117/25–6, 139/118, 279/225-26, 280/238, 303/405
Keigwin Correspondence			188/157, 190/28-30, 191/689, 207/42-3
Kelly, S.,	(<i>see also</i> obituaries),		184/138, 277/69, 278/86, 279/165
Kenilworth – <i>see</i> Melsetter			
Kent Estate,			154/219–20, 230/32-3
Keynshamburg,			100/128, 167/128
Kezi	S Rhodesia/Zimbabwe		298/367-73
Khama – Chief	Lobengula letters		295/51-52
Khami Prison,			102/74
Khami Siding			287/287-295
Khaunga,			98/63–4, 161/69, 302/251
KHosolo			300/111-14
Killarney Mine			297/248-49
Kilupula,			70/31, 71/39
Kimberley	Postmark of BSAC stamps		244/100
King George VI Barracks – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
King George VI	commemorative issues,		127/105
	King's death		274/155-56
King George VI Memorial Children's Centre,			127/116, 141/24 & 27, 283/481-82
Kinghorn, W.S.,			180/140–1
Kirriemuir,			5/2, 6/3
Kitwe			304/472, 307/162
Knight, R.C., RDPSA,	(<i>see also</i> Rhodesian collections and obituaries)		120/153, 148/146
Kopje,			147/104, 162/121–2, 250/14, 270/242, 309/392
Koslowsky, Samuel			280/296297-303, 304/478
Kota-Kota			283/504
Kumalo – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
Kuruman			265/155
Kunda			240/94, 266/201
Kwambwa			272/33
Kwekwe			309/393
Kwenda			261/146

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
L			
Labour Levy			238/9
Lake Kyle (Mutirikwi)			303/395-5
Lake Ngami,			151/60
Lake post (handstamp),			17/4 & plate, 107/139, 236/155
Lake Shipping Caompany	Kariba		274/202-3
Lambert, D.,			113/2
Landau, Hon J A			231/48
Land grants,			164/27–8, 243/60, 245/158
Langham, Capt R W M			280/254-55
Langenburg – see Postal routes, German East Africa			
“Large Arms” issues (1896–97),			156/3–4, 183/105, 269/211-13, 282/420-21
	Cancellations,		175/110–14, 181/40, 257/201-2
	1896–97 (Perkins, Bacon),		37/20–2, 62/7–14, 63/5–7 and plate, 65/5–13, 66/20–8, 67/10–16, 68/8–9, 72/59, 86/22, 96/77, 117/7, 121/6, 141/9, 161/57, 259/57, 269/211-13
		Essays and proofs	67/8–10, 119/115–6, 122/67, 128/171–2, 132/185–92, 133/13, 160/15, 244/111-2, 256/115, 260/front cover, 265/114, 278/94, 284/45, 286/197, 295/21, 300/inside cover, 308/295
		Imperforate varieties	145/8, 287/283, 309/362
		Fake 8d,	225/120-1
		Sarawak “guinea pigs” and related trials,	29/30, 103/152, 104/178–9, 107/108, 156/24–6, 157/58
		Specimen stamps,	37/22, 266/186
		1d,	40/12–13, 47/52, 48/3, 297/252
		4d	284/45
		4d – SG32a	287/283
		8d – SG34a	287/283
		1sh	284/45
	1897 (Waterlow),		31/52–3, 37/21 and 23, 60/3–15, 81/12–16, 82/20, 100/129, 102/66, 115/120, 117/7, 121/6, 123/143, 128/173, 156/3–4, 165/75–6, 250/15
		SG 69a,	145/8, 178/57
		1d,	½, 40/12–13,
		3d – SG69a	304/505-6
		4d – SG70a	304/505-6
		8d – SG 72a	304/505-6
		£1,	79/42, 80/57–8
		Specimen stamps,	37/23
Late fee,			35/62, 100/121, 198/28, 294/430
Late mail Victoria Falls–Salisbury,			111/96

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Laurencedale,			33/30–1, 39/58, 128/176–82, 129/16
Lawrence, A.,			109/2
Laws, Dr. R.,			115/95–6
Lealui			252/102, 270/cover, 294/372, 303/398
Lee, John,			61/15
Leeward Islands KG VI issues,			72/59–64; 73/13–16, 74/33–6, 75/54–7, 76/70
Legal system,			164/26–30
Legion Mine	S Rhodesia/Zimbabwe		298/367-73, 309/419-20
Lennon Ltd	Also see Pictorial Postcards		304/497 & 501, 308/299
Leonard, Capt			299/415, 300/24, 305/12-3
Leopard Rock			300/33
Lesapi	(see also Fort Haynes; Rusape),		33/31, 39/58–9, 61/12–14, 112/146–7, 114/49, 116/149, 118/63–5, 129/20–5, 131/114, 167/142, 168/6, 171/150
Letter-boxes,			109/12, 110/54, 112/139, 113/22, 137/8, 138/46, 146/67–8, 155/258, 158/95–6, 285/90
Letter Card		Ellis Allen	300/105-7
Lewanika, King			280/278-82
Licences	See Revenue embossed stamps		
	Licence to carry a muzzle loading gun		302/288
	Gun licence		302/288
	Hotel Licence		302/289
Likoma Island			283/504, 294/382, 295/8
Likuni,			99/76
Lilongwe			283/506
Limbe			283/504
Limbe Showgrounds,			147/106
Lippert, Marie,			168/12
Literature,			51/53
	Guide,		98/54, 99/70
Liwonde			283/505
Livermore, W.B.,	(see also Rhodesian collections and obituaries)		92/64, 143/107–8, 186/656, 188/143-146
Livingstonia Mission	N Rhodesia		297/285
Livingstone	(see also Livingstone Station),		99/89–92, 134/61, 139/99–100, 143/119, 147/109–10, 172/182–3, 247/70, 262/256, 265/111, 118 & 135-6, 269/157, 291/150, 292/230, 293/304, 294/387, 297/261, 303/398, 308/305, 309/365
	Livingstone Record Branch GPO		281/321
	Paid		297/273
Livingstone, David,			139/112–3, 250/36-8, 251/56, 269/160-1, 281/366-69, 287/280, 300/107, 302/250, 302/294
	Stethoscope,		122/63, 123/114, 137/12
	‘Souvenir’ envelope & card		231/65, 304/506
Livingstone, Mary			287/280

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Livingstone provisionals	<i>see British South Africa Company stamps - 1917 Livingstone Provisionals</i>		
Livingstone Station,			86/27–9, 87/42, 99/92, 243/50, 245/158, 252/108, 272/18, 295/21, 299/412
Livingstonia,			33/31, 283/504, 297/285
Llewellyn, Lord,			167/140
Lobatsi	Bech/Botswana		298/379
Lobengula/Lo Bengula,			51/64, 246/14, 247/70-1, 250/11, 251/53-4, 289/15-24, 292/275, 295/51, 302/364-5, 304/482-5, 305/9
	Seal,		167/127, 207/65-8, 265/160, 295/51
Lobengula, Peter – son of above,			202/13
Lomagundi/Lomogundi,			86/22, 88/67, 131/132–8, 248/153, 257/184, 272/32, 309/395
Lomax, L.H.,	(see also obituaries),		107/96
Lomusu,			117/22
London 1950,			9/87
London 1980,			111/83–7, 112/136–7
London Missionary Society			252/135, 253/146, 147-8 & 184, 263/36-44, 272/14-15 & 30-31
Lonely Mine			267/34, 270/241, 309/415-18
Loudon,			71/39, 83/45, 283/504
Lovejoy, E.G.,			108/142
Luampa			258/23
Luanshya,			27/2, 174/63, 175/109, 297/238, 297/299, 298/319 & 377-79, 300/58-62
	River		297/298/300
Lubengele,			78/29
Lubuto			280/293-95
Luchenza			283/505
Luembe,			146/58, 297/261
Luena,			95/54
Lugard brothers,			151/60
Lujeri			283/505
Lukoma (Lealui),			55/9, 56/25, 172/181, 173/30
Lumumba Road			306/94
Lundazi,	N Rhodesia		74/24, 234/18, 272/15, 297/273
Lumezi			280/293-95, 300/111-14, 304/472
Lusaka	(see also Polish camps),		88/66, 262/253, 265/136, 285/91, 297/273, 303/399, 307/225
	Aeradio,		88/62
	Crossroads		280/293-95
	Missent to Luanshya,		27/2
	Mobile PO		255/59, 281/358, 298/335
	Mulungushi Hall		285/99
	Lusaka Station		262/255
Lusaka Philatelic Society,			103/148
Luveve			309/391
Luwingu,			76/74–5, 173/7, 241/158, 268/92, 304/472

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
M			
Maamba			281/357
Mabikwa			284/55
Macequece (<i>see also</i> Postal routes),			130/72, 131/114, 132/174
Macha			281/357
Macheke,			16/40, 286/159, 306/96, 309/392
Machile			281/357
Machine cancellations and slogans (<i>see also</i> Slogan cachets),			90/36–8
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		27/3, 33/44, 34/44, 36/8, 37/24–26, 38/43, 41/27–8, 42/40–2, 289/37–41
	Malawi,		156/118, 178/66–7, 182/64
	Northern Rhodesia,		11/118 & plate 13/8 & plate, 14/15, 16/39, 17/3 & plate, 18/12, 27/3, 281/355–56
	Nyasaland,		11/118–19 & plate, 13/8, 14/14 & plate, 15/29 & plate, 16/39, 17/3–4, 18/12, 19/23, 21/41, 55/15–16, 83/46, 88/62, 289/46–7
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.)	Southern Rhodesia,	4/1, 6/2, 11/115–18 & plate, 12/124–5, 13/7–8 & plate, 14/14–15, 16/38–9, 17/3, 4 & plate, 18/12, 20/33, 75/46–9, 76/60–5, 92/79–80, 94/48
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		100/138, 106/73, 111/77, 125/23, 160/30, 287/242
	Southern Rhodesia		262/207, 295/22, 297/260
	Malawi		305/61–3
	Zambia,		100/135, 101/12, 181/28 & 29–30, 281/355–56
	Zimbabwe,		113/15, 115/99, 116/157, 125/23, 134/58, 146/58, 159/164, 178/56, 301/180
Macloutsie	(<i>see also</i> Pioneer Column; Puzey Correspondence; etc.),		161/66, 184/131, 295/17, 299/415, 300/24, 302/353 & 374, 304/509
Madagascar, BSA Co. stamps used in,			123/116, 125/31
Mafeking – Relief of			274/204–06, 275/152, 281/311/12, 283/461, 290/80–1, 299/430–33 & 465–66
Makeking			302/353, 308/320
Magoye			265/135, 266/187
Madame Joseph <i>see</i> Forged/fake postmarks			
Maguire, Rochfort,			142/70–1
Mahalapye Siding			254/10
Mahusekwa			230/30, 255/65–6
Mail bag seals	Nyasaland,		44/12, 83/45
	Southern Rhodesia,		4/4, 184/121, 244/104
Mail - damaged			303/397
Major Mathews Memorial Lecture,			177/6, 180/121
Makaha			277/62, 286/159
Makowries,			84/39, 255/52, 272/18, 286/159

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Makukupen/Makupekupen,			46/44, 55/8, 59/9, 79/43, 82/29, 97/5, 103/130, 104/185, 127/119, 222/12, 280/240-41, 292/259, 309/416
Makwasa,			146/58
Makwiro,			77/19–20, 262/253, 265/137
Malamulo			283/505, 285/91
Malawi	(see also Airletter, Airmail Rates, Airway Letter Services, FDCs, Machine Cancellations, Military Mail, Paid Marks, Parcel Post, Philatelic Bureau, Post Offices, Postage rates, Presentation)		
	stamp issues,		55/13–14, 81/6, 108/162, 109/15, 110/47, 111/77, 113/11, 114/58, 115/82, 144/160, 148/154, 149/221–2, 158/117–8 & 120, 162/111, 165/67–8, 169/63–4, 174/67, 178/65–6, 182/62, 188/163–169, 193/156, 195/50, 199/75–83, 205/133–41, 209/132–5, 251/78, 271/327–31, 272/63–66, 273/140, 274/200, 276/280, 284/61–64
	1961 birds definitive	overprints	264/76
	1967 Christmas	artwork	288/348–354
	1967 Christmas	artwork	288/348–354, 309/front cover
	1968 Wildflowers	double print	298/326
	1969 Christmas	artwork	288/348–354
	1970 definitive	antelope	284/63
	1970 Christmas		262/front cover
	1984 Definitive – Fish	Bisect	293/301
	1988 definitive	Birds	302/382–5
	2005 Rotary		245/208–09
	2007 Butterflies		250/25–27, 294/431–34
	Coil stamps,		131/130, 158/120, 193/136,
	First Day Covers		253/151
	Proofs,		162/112, 165/68, 174/68, 182/62, 188/168, 193/160
	SG 313a,		158/104, 162/112
	Ships		256/126–7
	Varieties,		83/37, 149/221–2, 182/62, 193/158–9, 272/64–66, 274/201
Malaya Campaign – see Military mail			
“Maldirige” handstamps,			33/28–9
Malenje,			152/113–6
Malindi,			71/44–45, 279/175, 286/159
Mallett, Trooper Frank Oswald			283/492–96
Malta,			157/57, 159/160
Malundi River			262/212, 298/367–73
Mandala			306/95
Mangochi,			157/68
Mangwe (Pass),			39/56 & 58, 45/18, 46/45–6, 59/12–16, 61/14–16, 62/16, 63/4, 99/87, 146/70, 164/19, 165/65, 168/6, 225/121–2, 266/189, 267/9–10, 298/321
Mangula			309/416
Mangwendi,			39/58, 219/40, 251/61

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Manzim'nyama			250/28, 251/52-3, 285/122-128
Mapanga – <i>see</i> Thyolo			
Maoanza	N Rhodesia		297/273
Maphisa			309/393
Marandellas/ Marondera			16/40, 39/58, 59/12, 127/122-4, 157/68, 162/104, 163/165, 275/207, 277/63, 308/313, 309/391-93
Marawa,			160/16, 163/163-5
Marco,			70/31, 151/69-70
Marlborough			284/15
Mardon trials – <i>see</i> Rhodesia (post-1964) stamp issues			
Mardon Printers	History		255/72
Mardon's printing methods,			106/51-2, 113/22, 237/203/4
Mapanza	N Rhodesia		297/273
Marsh – Oswald			243/51, 244/95-6, 249/161, 277/60-67, 278/83-84, 279/166-67, 294/382
Marshall Hole, Hugh			172/181, 173/30, 230/17-18, 257/217, 288/316
Marshall Hole Money cards	<i>See currency cards</i>		
Marshbrook,			55/9, 102/74
Martindale,			97/21-2, 98/36-7
Marula (Tank),			79/44, 82/29, 83/44, 178/60, 287/287-295
Masala Mine			281/358
Maselema Bt,			165/68
Masese,			93/7
Mashaba/ Mashaba			265/137, 272/18, 309/390
Mashonaland Mail Service			297/287
Mashona Rising (formerly called Rebellion) (1896),			160/7-8 & 17, 177/29-30, 225/117, 262/266-8, 270/283-5
Mashonaland pre 1896 Uprising			308/314-18
Mashonaland Philatelic Society			50/47-8
Mashonaland Times			279/197
Mashonaland postcards – <i>see</i> postal stationery			
Masonic Hotel			299/467, 300/15
Massi Kessi – <i>see</i> Macequece; Eastern route			
Mastermind,			126/61-4 & 94, 127/104
Masterpiece Mine (in Golden Valley)			298/324, 299/403-4, 300/18-20
Masvingo,			160/30, 163/150-2, 297/243, 299/407-08
Matabele "Postal Jubilee" – <i>see</i> Matabeleland, Occupation of			
Matabele Rebellion (1896),			100/152-5, 139/116, 148/153, 149/205, 151/66, 156/9, 160/7-8 & 17, 167/136, 265/174
Matabeleland News & Mining Record			295/46
Matabele Times			279/197
Matabeleland	European residents, 1888,		108/190-3
	Occupation of,		63/13, 99/86-7, 103/135-6, 105/19-20, 108/152, 112/143, 113/19-20, 116/138, 120/168, 139/116, 143/135-9, 162/114, 192/99, 299/422, 299/461, 300/13-4
	Jubilee envelope		299/461, 300/13-4, 302/241

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Mataga,			157/62
Matele			290/82
Matetsi,			59/11
Matipis,			39/59, 167/126
Matokos,			198/21-2, 212/87, 239/52, 240/99, 248/153
Matopos,			46/44, 238/8, 280/240-41, 287/287-295, 289/5-6, 290/79, 291/152, 292/259, 259/367-73
	Hotels		291/150
Matoppos,			198/22-3, 238/8, 269/210, 277/61, 287/287-295, 289/5-6
Mavros, Plato	Trophy		269/173, 270/230
Mayankwa			300/111-14
Mayfair Mine			211/55, 309/417
Maximum cards	Malawi,		158/119–20, 188/164, 205/138, 218/ 21, 260/141
Mazabuka,			112/150, 281/357, 284/21, 307/225
Mazoe,			69/11, 132/166, 134/61, 259/54, 269/157
	Mazoe 1896	Judson/Blakiston Revenue Documents	284/37-38
Mazunga,			59/11
Mbabala	N Rhodesia		298/334
Mbalabala (Balla Balla)			303/401
Mbeya			281/320
McFarlane, Dr. G.J.,	(see also obituaries),		109/2
McMaster, Joseph Edward			280/282-84
McNeil, J.,			140/160–8, 141/23, 173/30, 238/39-42, 240/160, 241/144, 269/164, 279/158-159 & 179, 285/119-120, 294/375, 300/14-5, 302/281-2, 306/93
Meikles Hotel			277/13-14, 278/87, 279/163, 289/24
Meikles (Salisbury) Ltd			298/325
Melland, F. (articles in <i>The London Philatelist</i> , etc.),			94/47–8, 95/63–72. 284/40-41
Melsetter,			116/149, 117/24, 119/127–9, 131 & 132–5, 251/57, 269/210, 272/15, 273/79, 275/150, 293/310, 306/116-19
	North Melsetter		255/53, 303/395
Member's collections,	(see Rhodesian Collections),		
Memoir Series,			177/4–6, 218/17,36, 275/14-50
	<i>No 30: Postal History pf the Paris Missionary Society</i>		287/300-301
	<i>No 32: McNeill's Giraffe: the African Sketches of a Scottish Postmaster</i>		279/158-59
	<i>No 43 – The Aviation History and Airmails of Bulawayo to 1940</i>		304/471
Menzies, Ian		Profile	301/162-3
Metangula/Fort Johnson	<i>See M'tangula/Fort Johnson</i>		
Meter marks and metered mail,			153/185–6, 156/11–12, 161/74–6-, 194/10, 195/478, 287/239, 288/312
	Federation		294/403-08

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Malawi		218/21
	Northern Rhodesia		293/324-28
	Nyasaland,		19/23 & plate, 20/33-4, 168/28-32, 190/22, 294/409-15
	Rhodesia Railways,		3/5, 6/6
	Southern Rhodesia,		6/5-6, 11/117 & plate, 155/260, 203/51, 204/88-9, 205/128, 293/324-28, 294/373 & 375
	Zimbabwe,		112/147, 113/11, 116/157, 134/52, 136/137, 294/373
Meter Stamp Study Circle,			8/84, 235/46, 236/100 and 124-151
Methodist Missions			250/15, 265/11, 266/185, 267/11, 268/85
Michael, J.N.,			151/50, 157/58, 237/180, 282/399
Midlands Stamp Club	Miniature sheets		291/207, 292/233-34
Mikolongwe			283/505
Mikomfwa	N Rhodesia		298/377-79
Milambo			281/357
Milburn, George			275/215
Milanji – <i>see</i> Mlanje			
Military camps – <i>see</i> Air force and Military camps			
Military mail, franks and history	<i>(see also</i> Army Post Offices; Mashona Rebellion; Matabele Rebellion; Matabele War; Nyasaland Rhodesia Field Force; Tanganyika Flotilla; etc.),		156/21-2
	Occupation of Mashonaland & Matabeleland		240/98-9
	Jameson Raid		239/60, 240/99
	1896 Rebellion		309/369-70
	Boer War /Rhodesian Field Force (<i>see also</i> Crocodile Pools),		13/10, 14/20, 15/29-30 & 34, 20/39, 38/45, 50/43-4, 68/12, 69/9-10 & 11-12, 70/23-7, 71/37, 92/73-6, 93/17-20, 96/86, 102/102-8, 104/197-201, 105/35-42, 106/69-70, 107/108-9, 114/48, 119/118-9, 126/66-8, 142/80, 167/142, 172/175-6, 182/74-6, 187/130-131, 196/112-3, 198/7, 202/22-5, 222/17-8, 229/140, 232/117, 240/99, 250/28, 258/inside front cover, 261/178, 262/201, 281/311/12, 283/461, 299/465-66, 301/170-1, 301/228-30, 302/242, 308/281
	Change of Address Card		219/40
	Federal period		260/106
	Press Censor Marks used in Rhodesia,		195/57-61
	Malawi,		158/119, 162/112, 174/68, 178/69-70
	Malaya Campaign,		174/70-4, 175/102, 237/188, 290/116
	Northern Rhodesia,		39/53, 93/9-10, 94/32, 111/99, 130/59, 135/105-6, 141/14, 177/24-5, 178/60, 244/104, 250/12, 262/206, 282/398, 291/180-81, 292/266, 294/377, 300/39
	Nyasaland		260/115, 299/412-13
	Nyasaland emergency 1959		292/241

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	UDI/Independence War,		95/60–1, 98/38–9, 99/84, 100/133, 110/60, 130/61, 132/168–74, 133/18–21, 153/175–7, 165/54, 180/145, 194/16, 196/105–11, 206/11, 207/42, 251/79, 257/176, 260/115, 285/89, 286/210–212, 288/370–374, 290/75, 295/35–41, 297/279–84, 298/327, 299/423–29
	Mail during Bush War (publication)		298/328
		COMOPS/JOCs	297/279–84
		Grey's Scouts	288/370–374, 290/75
		Guard Force,	100/138, 102/64
	Rhodesian Armoured Car Regiment		291/158
	Rhodesian African Rifles		293/351–58
	Rhodesian Army Brigades		295/39–41
	Rhodesian Light Infantry		291/158
	Rhodesia Regiment		290/102–06; 291/201–06, 299/423–29, 302/371–4
	Special Air Services (SAS)		290/83
	Southern Rhodesia		291/180–81
	WW I,		22/19, 69/11–12, 102/58, 111/95–6, 112/138, 164/15, 165/56–7, 185/14, 192/98–9, 250/12, 260/133, 282/398
		Naval Africa Expedition	257/203–9, 258/13–14
		Northern Rhodesia	251/77, 282/398
	WW II,		17/5–8 and plate, 94/47, 126/71–2, 128/169–70, 129/17, 134/62, 151/60, 169/45, 220/89, 228/85–86, 237/188, 241/139, 253/168–9, 257/181, 263/47–8, 271/311, 276/239, 290/130–32, 297/258, 299/464
	Air force Training Scheme		241/143, 297/289–92, 300/63–66
	Free letter scheme,		176/148–9
	Northern Rhodesia		244/104, 247/100–01, 256/101, 242/437, 291/180–81, 299/464
	Nyasaland,		101/14, 102/63–4, 244/99–100
	S Rhodesia		299/464
	Polish Forces		276/239, 299/405, 300/23–4
	Somaliland Camel Corps		301/231, 302/243
	Zambia,		85/3, 181/28
	Zimbabwe		283/464, 298/327
Military Telegraphs	Bechuanaland		298/341–47
Mimosa, Malawi			307/163
Mindolo,/ Mindola			102/74, 280/266, 281/357
Mining Commissioner		Mazoe	299/414
Mining documents & certificates	BSAC		300/108–10, 303/457–8, 304/527, 305/73–5
	Northern Rhodesia		274/181–83
	Southern Rhodesia		216/109, 229/138–9, 256/114, 264/72, 268/108, 270/224, 276/262–63, 285/90, 286/185, 288/377, 295/23–24 & 64–65, 309/363

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Mirongo,	N Rhodesia		47/50, 69/5–6, 187/103, 189/212, 190/26, 192/105, 298/335
“Missent to Chinde”	handstamp/ endorsement		28/9, 45/22
“Missent to Luanshya”	See Lusaka		
“Missent to Zimbabwe”			208/85
Missing values – see Northern Rhodesia stamp issues, 1963 issue			
Mission Siding,			22/14
Mission stations/ missionaries,	Paris Missionary Society – see own entry		172/82, 173/9–10 & 30, 177/19, 178/50, 193/148-152, 218/6-7, 219/68, 221/139-149, 222/17, 225/137-44, 229/139, 230/13, 231/58-59, 232/100 & 106-9, 237/183, 242/ 15 & 42-44, 243/57, 245/158, 246/9 & 10, 252/135, 258/40-1, 259/78-9, 262/262, 263/36-44, 264/55, 265/104-5 & 111, 266/185 & 210-14, 267/11 & 12, 268/85 & 92, 270/229, 271/302-03, 273/75, 276/285, 281/322-24, 281/347-350, 282/429-34 & 441-48, 283/455, 283/457, 286/158
	American Board	Also see above	281/323, 288/336-337, 298/350-52, 300/17-8, 23 & 25, 302/249
	Bapists		268/85, 279/175
	Barotseland		241/144-145, 245/161-62, 254/12, 257/190-7, 259/55, 267/73-6, 272/321, 276/286-87
	Brethren in Christ (missions)	Matopo Training Institute	299/418-421, 300/16-7
		Pumula	299/418-421
		Mtshabezi	299/418-421
		Wanezi	299/418-421
	BCA		281/347-350
	Card from Isoka		213/138
	Church of Scotland		306/129
	Dutch Reformed		283/466, 305/76-7
	Jesuits		273/75, 283/457, 288/321, 294/364, 295/66-68, 297/246, 298/321
	Livingstone, David		257/210-1
	Methodists		250/15, 265/111, 266/185, 267/11, 271/302-03, 283/464 & 467, 300/73, 301/173, 308/336
	N E Rhodesia		251/79-80, 276/285, 283/466
	N. W. Rhodesia		279/175, 283/466
	Nyasaland Mision – Catholic - Loimbe		306/95
	Old Umtali Mission		308/336
	Polish		302/248, 304/473, 305/51-2
	Seoma Mission		280/238
	Seventh Day Adventist		301/179
	Swedish mission		276/231, 282/429-34, 283/455
	Swiss Missionaries		266/218-25, 307/223
	White Fathers		270/227-8, 271/313 & 319, 282/386, 288/368

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Zambesi Mission (Jesuits)		307/186
Missionary Road,			135/94, 148/181, 151/62
Mkhoma			255/63, 283/505
Mkushi (inc Mkushi River)	(see also Old Mkushi; Postage due labels),		22/10–12, 71/41, 151/61–2, 281/cover, 289/45, 289/46–57, 295/18, 298/333–34, 303/398
	Postage Dues		218/13
Mlangeni			283/505
Mlanje/Milanje (District),	BCA/Nyasaland		24/4–5, 27/4, 43/64, 99/82, 146/58; 277/12, 283/506, 298/340, 305/6 & 21
Mnene			277/12
Mobile post offices	Northern Rhodesia,		11/110, 33/28, 65/14, 66/28, 68/10–11, 116/150, 117/18, 119/112–3, 121/13, 298/335
	Zambia,		56/23
	Zimbabwe,		171/130–1
Moffat – see Air Force and Military Camps			
Moffat, Chris	Collection		300/40–2
Moffat, Howard Unwin			286/161, 287/234
Moffat, John Smith,			51/64, 108/177, 142/69, 302/364–5
Moffat, Robert,			165/55, 228/110–12, 265/155, 287/280, 297/260
Mogondi			308/317
Moirs (the) (John)	BCA early settler		189/217–8, 307/227–32
Mondoro			269/157
Money cards	See Currency cards		
Money Order	Office/Branch/Counter/Exchange, etc.,		2/1, 109/16, 308/292
	Bulawayo,		31/60, 112/147
	Fort Jameson,		81/9–10, 85/3, 110/58
	Livingstone,		88/63
	Ndola,		137/17
	Ngara,		88/62
	Nyasaland,		2/1, 19/22
Money Telegraph Offices Rhodesia (post 1964),			105/26
Mongu,			93/7–8, 157/66–7, 272/6, 276/264, 280/242, 284/43, 308/280
	Kanyanyo P.O.		284/43
Monkey Bay			308/290
Monomotapa,			155/253–7
Monze,			76/74, 136/147, 137/17, 272/33, 280/293–95, 307/225
Moodie - Flora			306/116–19
Moore, John,			146/90–6
Moore's Concession & Grant			294/379–81
Mopane	S Rhodesia/Zimbabwe		298/367–73
Morgenster,	Mission		102/77, 103/124, 104/177, 167/137, 305/76–7
Morningside			300/111–14
Mother Patrick,			98/46–7, 99/78–9, 276/275–79, 284/9–10
Mount Darwin,			101/12–13, 134/60–1

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Mount Hampden	(see also Air Force and Military Camps),		108/160–1
Mt Pleasant			309/391
Mount Selinda/Silinda,			83/45, 116/149, 117/24, 119/135–6, 261/166–71, 263/7, 272/34, 286/159
Mozambique Company	Airmail via Rhodesia	1932–37	306/131–32
Mpatamatu	N Rhodesia		298/377–79
Mphoengs Stad,			117/22, 242/31–34, 245/180, 249/161
Mpika/Mpiga,			74/24–5, 76/73–4, 133/16–17, 219/42, 232/116, 234/18, 237/198–9, 238/6 & 12–13, 262/204, 263/10, 265/135, 272/32, 281/358, 294/394, 309/375
	Railway station		281/358
Mpika Road			294/394
Mpika Wireless			294/394
Mpongwe			280/293–95, 281/358
Mpopoma			253/153, 295/22
Mporokoso,			76/75, 172/180, 173/29, 258/23, 267/14, 270/241, 272/33, 280/266
Mpulungu			280/266
Mrewa			252/102, 254/9, 262/254
Msengezi			300/111–14
Msoro			280/293–95
Msonneddi,			71/44, 117/22, 251/68
M'tangula/Fort Johnston			260/108–9, 262/200–01, 284/42
Mkoba			309/389
Mtoko/Mutoko			222/13, 248/128, 252/102, 285/92 & 116
Mtoroshanga			266/186
Mwandi			284/43
Mudanda			309/388
Mufakose			300/111–14, 309/391–92
Mufulira,			120/179, 121/13, 122/76–7, 280/266, 286/188
Mukumbi			233/141
Mulanje			285/91
Mulobezi			281/358
Mulobola			294/372–73
Mululwe,			93/7, 281/358
Mulundu			280/266
Mulungushi			256/97, 265/138–41
Mumbenji			280/293–95, 303/398
Mumbwa	N Rhodesia		258/23, 266/202, 272/32, 280/266, 297/273
Mungwi,			94/30–1
Murial Mine			302/246, 309/416
Murray, C.A., Earl of Dunmore,			176/146
Murray, General sir Archibald			302/344
Musofi (Belgian Congo),			91/58–9 & 60, 121/18–19
Musume			251/67
Mutare		First day	309/390

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Mutare Museum,			158/94–5
Mutirikwa -Lake (Kyle)			303/394-5
Mutoko			284/42,
Muzoeewa – Bishop Abel			297/277
Mvurwi			284/42
Mwambo			290/82
Mwanza			283/503
Mwinilunga,			30/40, 31/63, 76/75–6, 87/49, 272/18 & 33, 277/cover, 280/293-95, 285/91, 294/391, 308/280, 309/376
Mwomboshi,	N Rhodesia		69/6, 281/358, 297/273
Myooye			259/61, 308/324
Mzilikazi			247/79, 265/155, 309/392
Mzimba	N Rhodesia		297/273
Mzuzu	N Rhodesia		276/230, 297/273, 306/94 & 95
N			
Nalolo,			95/54, 161/68, 162/99, 303/405
Namaka Postal Hut Museum,			174/69
Namwala (Namwalia)			262/211, 286/159, 293/307
Nawala,			76/75, 257/187-8
Nanzila,			95/54
Napier Col M			238/23, 239/55
National Archives	Rhodesia/Zimbabwe,		142/82–7, 143/109–11, 145/12–13, 153/187
	Zambia,		106/86–9, 225/134
National Museum, Bulawayo,			98/29, 106/85, 109/13, 111/89 & 117
National Printing & Packaging (Natprint)			292/245-51
Native Commissioner	cachets		258/116, 306/97
	N E Rhodesia		306/111-15
Native Dept.	Salisbury,		82/30–1, 116/155, 120/168, 250/14
	Umtali,		78/29, 127/119, 164/15
Native Tax	N Rhodesia	Receipt	284/13
Nawalya,/ Nawalia			69/6, 301/1*93
Nanzhila Mission			308/300
Ncema Dam,			119/124
Nchanga-Chingola,			149/211, 280/293-95
Nchenachena			290/82
Nchew, Nyasaland			297/253
“Nchito ya Mfumu”,			27/3
Ndanga,			167/126, 214/15, 255/53
Ndola	(see also Polish camps)		71/41–2, 91/50–2, 121/18–19, 147/110–11, 265/118, 291/152, 297/273
	Squared circle		219/42
	Paid (red)		297/273
Nega Nega			277/25
Nelly Mine,			79/43, 82/29, 100/128, 168/6, 230/30, 254/18, 255/65, 256/100, 309/414-20

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Neno,			11/111, 38/44, 254/19
	Mutilated as FPO 10		220/84
Neo-Post Franking machine,			161/74–6, 214/10-12
Neshuro			309/390
Newman, C.L., Norris – see Norris Newman			
Newspapers/Magazines,			120/168, 132/164
	<i>Northern Rhodesian Government Gazette</i>		274/154
	<i>Rhodesia Herald,</i>		8/80–2
	<i>Slipstream,</i>		181/23
	<i>The Central African Times - BCA</i>		273/139
	<i>The Livingstone Mail,</i>		99/89–92, 273/125
	<i>The Mashonaland Herald,</i>		97/13 & 14–15, 114/55–8, 167/134
	<i>The Matabele News and Mining Record,</i>		99/85–8, 167/134–6,
	<i>The New AFRAF,</i>		164/6, 175/97, 181/23
	<i>The Rhodesia Chronicle and Mashonaland Advertiser,</i>		97/13–4, 167/134–5
Ngabu,			97/22
Ngamo			245/165, 252/104
N'gamiland,			151/60
Ngungu Kabwe,			98/43–4, 99/77
Nkulumane			309/395
Niamkolo,			147/110
Nil Desperandum Mine			297/248-49, 309/416-19
Ninga,			99/76
Niven correspondence			299/430-33, 305/11
Njakwa,			147/138, 149/203
Nkala,			182/67–9, 307/253
Nkana	Boy Scout Rally		272/12, 274/154
N'kana Station,			169/51
Nkata (Bay),			43/64, 283/503, 304/487 & 491
Njakwa			283/503
Nikoletich. Nick			297/246
“No Service”	See Postal services		
Nodder, W.G.T.,	(see also obituaries),		142/56–7, 143/112, 186/63-5
	Publications,		142/58–9
Nodder and Hamilton Trophy,			160/11
Norris Newman, Capt. Chas.L.	(see also Reuters Telegraph Service and 1st Bulawayo Provisionals),		16/45, 113/25, 127/108–9, 142/95, 167/135, 179/103–5
North End			309/391
North Melsetter			255/53, 303/395, 304/487
North Nyasa			306/101
Northern Rhodesia (historical),			104/172, 108/158, 162/95

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Northern Rhodesian Police,			202/14
Northern Rhodesia Regiment			306/130
Northern Rhodesia postmarks			283/503-06
Northern Rhodesia stamp issues,	(see also postage dues)		4/7, 7/72, 91/59, 113/11, 114/45, 160/19–20, 214/31-2
	Coil stamps,		24/7, 25/5, 91/52–5, 131/126–8,
	Coronation issue,		156/17–18, 183/90
	Crop Marks (GVI/EII)		222/29
	Designs by W.G. Fairweather,		86/26–7, 142/73–4
	KE VII issue,		207/69
	KG V definitive,		18/13, 131/112, 174/42, 176/151, 207/55-6, 290/87, 293/331-34, 294/408, 300/33
		Artwork	287/256
		Early Use	221/129
		Essays and Dies,	202/31-2, 287/256-259
		Proof card	254/14
		Specimens	243/60, 285/97
		“Tick Bird” flaw	244/113, 276/242
		1½d	234/20
	King Edward VIII	artwork	287/259
	1935 Silver Jubilee	Madam Joseph	293/335-39
	1937 Coronation		285/93
		Specimen	302/340-3
	KG VI definitive,		13/10, 14/17–18, 19 & plate, 17/5, 18/13–14 & plate, 19/30, 24/7–12, 25/4–6, 26/2–3, 91/52–5 & 60, 108/163, 130/64, 138/56, 151/68, 156/24, 157/51, 161/67, 234/20-2, 288/322, 292/265
		“Extra boatman” flaw,	192/96, 194/15, 234/20, 251/63
		“Tick bird” flaw,	1/2, 2/2–3 (Misspelt as “tit” bird”), 3/5, 10/101 & plate, 24/8, 25/6, 64/5–6, 67/4, 213/129-130, 234/20, 264/80, 306/96
		½d	198/27
		1d	198/27-8
		1d blue,	24/7–8, 25/5, 26/3, 133/12, 135/97, 137/11, 201/134, 202/12-3, 205/129
		1½d imperf	264/80, 266/244
		20/-	214/15
		Perf./imperf. Varieties	24/8, 26/2, 115/86
		Proofs, colour trials	106/88, 232/109/11. 233/151
	Proofs		229/143
	1948 Silver Jubilee		288/325-326
	Rhodes Centenary,		19/30, 161/67
	Silver Jubilee issue,		30/48, 91/59, 172/180, 181/8, 207/69
	Silver Wedding issue,		12/131, 91/60
	UPU issue,		8/83, 12/131, 91/60
	Victory issue,		95/59–60
		Perfs	192/91, 216/107

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	1953 Rhodes Centenary	Essays	279/195
	FDC with SR & Nyasaland	stamps	295/16
	1953 QEII Coronation		291/161307/180
	1953 definitive,		21/42, 31/63, 173/7, 234/20-2
		Bisect	245/208
		6d inverted watermark	207/59
	1963 issue,		56/23, 78/25, 91/59 & 60, 97/17–18, 101/13, 102/58–9 & 78, 106/88, 110/57, 147/143, 149/205, 160/19, 161/58, 162/100, 167/140–1, 288/103–4, 252/95, 274/165, 300/28, 302/278
		Sheet numbers,	130/64, 131/110, 133/13
		Double printing	228/103-4
		Missing values	240/49, 251/63, 266/192
		Perforations	300/28
Northey - Capt			299/405
Norton – see Air Force and Military Camps; Internment camps			
Norton, Joseph			283/465, 284/8-9, 285/83
Norton Siding			269/157
Ntekateka			283/503
Ntepe			309/392
Ntondwe			283/503
Ntonwe Dispersal Centre,			174/66, 175/100,
Nugget – The			279/197, 298/313, 300/14
Numismatic Covers,	Malawi		218/19
Nyabira			103/130–1, 104/184
Nyamandhlovu,			158/104, 159/148–9, 259/62
Nyamaropa			309/391
Nyanadzi			309/391
Nyanda,			163/150–2
Nyanga			309/393
Nyasaland Air Week 1933			308/325-27
Nyasaland Emergency 1959			292/241, 301/176-7
Nyasaland postmarks			283/503-06
Nyasaland Railways – see under Railways			
Nyasaland stamp issues	<i>(see also Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force, Northey's "provisionals" and Overprinted stamps)</i>		7/72, 107/102, 111/77, 117/9, 148/154, 214/32-49
	Booklets		234/22
	Coil stamps,		22/13, 131/129–30
	Designers,		135/101, 137/10–11
	Diamond Jubilee,		9/95, 10/100 & 101, 14/14, 20, 23 and plate, 177/23, 178/58
	Essays		227/66-7, 254/15, 268/96
	Inverted watermarks,		161/71–2
	Key plates		255/70
	Specimens		307/233-35 & 362
	1908 definitive		297/268-72, 298/cover, 302/283-5
		Proofs & artwork	297/268-72, 300/41, 301/back cover

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		On cover	303/396-7
	1913-21 KGV definitive	Large keyplates	299/450-54, 307/259-62
		4d variety	299/429, 305/10
	1935 Silver Jubilee	Madam Joseph	293/335-39, 300/80-4
	KG V issues,		16/44, 19/24, 30/41-2, 81/10-11, 135/94, 137/8, 139/90, 180/146-9, 184/135, 297/268-72
		Proofs & artwork	268/96, 294/435-36, 295/62-63, 297/268-72, 302/239
		Wilkinson bromides	262/260-1, 297/268-72
		Imperforate?	306/90
		2/6d	214/46
		£10	214/42-5, 301/back cover
	KG VI issues,		5/7, 9/95, 10/107, 16/44, 21/41, 25/4, 72/59-64; 73/13-16, 74/33-6, 75/54-7, 76/70 and enclosure, 97/4, 98/28, 99/92-4, 135/94, 137/8, 139/90,
		artwork	302/239
		1½d imperf	286/214
		£10	214/42-5
		SG 132a (perf. Variety)	106/68-9
		SG 133a (perf. variety),	105/19, 106/68, 140/141, 141/25, 142/75
	1937 coronation		308/302, 309/362
		Specimen	302/340-3
	1938 KGV definitive		295/63, 304/487
		Colour trials	232/109-11, 301/232
		Imperf	264/80-1, 295/45
	1945 KGV definitive		244/99
		Artwork & proofs	264/81
		1d SG145	245/177-78, 281/320
	Keyplates		214/47-9
		Large,	178/71-3, 226/12-3
	Overprinted "N. F." – see Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force, Overprinted stamps		
	Part sheets,		9/94-5
	Postage Dues		214/35, 37-42
	1946 - Victory	Colour trials	298/359
	QE II issues,		19/31, 20/35, 21/41, 22/13, 31/63, 51/54
	1953 definitive		251/60, 285/122-127, 288/323
	coil		266/200
	Proofs		278/111
	1953 Rhodes Centenary Exhibition,		19/30, 302/247
	FDC with SR & NR stamps		295/16
	1953 QEII coronation		291/161
	Silver Wedding issue,		4/4, 136/127
	UPU issue,		7/69
	1963 "revenue" issue,		54/32, 299/405, 300/21-3 & 28, 309/371

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	2d – Double o/p		216/108
	1963 definitive		278/111
Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force	(<i>see also</i> Tanganyika flotilla),		9/96, 10/107, 22/19, 100/156–61, 103/120–3, 131/99–101, 134/51–2, 136/148, 137/8, 159/146–8, 164/9, 204/89–92, 234/52, 285/141–142, 288/inside cover, 297/255, 298/331, 299/410, 307/242
	FPOs (datestamps, etc.),		10/107, 11/111 & plate with no. 12, 97/20, 99/82, 122/89–98, 124/173, 129/36–48, 130/59, 131/114–5, 138/62–4, 220/84, 239/58, 262/206, 263/11
	Northern Rhodesia APOs,		124/198–204, 126/72, 138/61–2, 141/14, 153/181, 177/24–5, 178/60
	Overprinted stamps,		29/28–9, 30/48, 42/45, 45/20–1, 47/60, 55/12–13, 81/10–12, 124/171–3, 127/112, 130/89–96, 131/108–9, 160/18, 288/inside cover
	Northey's "provisionals",		127/141–4, 255/60, 299/405
	Portuguese Nyassa stamps with FPO cancellations,		21/45–6, 99/82, 125/16–19, 127/112, 128/167–8, 129/7
	Registered mail,		99/82, 134/52, 147/139, 307/203
	Ssongea,		42/46, 152/116–7
Nyasaland Times			291/162
Nyanga			284/42
Nyanza – SS	Lake steamer		277/12, 278/82
Nyimba			293/307
Nyson,			55/8
O			
Oates correspondence,			135/94, 139/112, 144/159–60, 145/16, 149/197–8, 151/60, 181/37–8, 195/142–3, 238/33–4, 269/160–1
Odzi,			39/58, 251/60, 262/212
Obituaries			
	Amos M		250/7–8
	Ashworth, K		253/139–40
	Barbour, John		267/6, 270/222
	Barnett, Richard		276/223
	Barry, J.A.		225/110
	Beinart, N		246/3–4
	Birkhead, Julia		290/83
	Brown, Gary		275/223–24
	Byrom, .D.A.,		200/86
	Carr, R A		305/5
	Clay G C R		231/47
	Cocks, Ray		291/141
	Corrigan, Kevin		305/5
	Dann, H.C.,		4/1
	Day E		242/4

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Deal, A.J.A.,		184/110–11
	Dennis, Constance		305/5
	Dickinson, P.,		151/50–1
	Dorn, P.A.,		61/2
	Drysdall Allan R D		263/4-5
	Ellenberger, V.F.,		99/69
	Fane, Peter		290/72
	Fenemore, Brian		298/315
	Forgan, D.B.,		213/120
	Fox, B.L.R.,		22/1
	Gordon-Cummings, Ian		507/164
	Grey, Rev. S.D.,		50/49
	Groenewald, Joh		279/158
	Hall, Dr. W, CMG,		55/3–4
	Hamilton, I.T.,		155/242
	Hanman, Keith		299/395
	Hallatt, W H		258/7, 259/55, 285/92
	Hartley, N.P.,		159/134
	Hensman, Simon		293/290-91, 294/372
	Hershman, A.A.,		65/3–4
	Hill, John		291/141
	Hoyte, Hal		266/179-80
	Jacob, A.V.,		25/1
	Jardine, Alexander “Sandy”		270/223
	Johnson, Richard		305/5
	Kelly, S.,		124/165
	Knight, Anne		291/141
	Landau, Hon J A		231/48
	Lane, (William) Ian		285/80
	Lawrence A (Lewenstayn)		251/49-50, 252/132
	Lays J		250/8-9
	Lee, David		276/223
	Levine, N.		222/2
	Levy C		250/7
	Livermore, R.A.,		85/1–2
	Livermore, W.B.,		104/154–5
	Lomax, L.H.,		132/142–3
	Looker, Bob		308/268
	Lovejoy, Geoff		298/314
	MacLaren, Allan		289/3
	Marshall, E.,		31/50
	Marsh, Catharine Anne Marve		277/68
	Mavros, Dr P		253/138-9
	McFarlane, Dr G.J.,		154/194
	Mewett, N.C.		192/82 & 88
	Meredith, H		253/140
	Michael, John		235/46-7, 237/180

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Mitchell D		242/3
	Monaghan, C.D.,		174/84
	Napier, Don		260/102
	Nodder, W.G.,		68/16–17
	Nodder, Phil		300/9
	Nunn, F.A.,		101/2
	Orrin, Ray		266/179
	Osdene Dr R S		241/137/138
	Parker, Dr. C.H.,		63/3
	Parsons, David		290/74
	Peake, Brig-Gen. E.R.L., CBE MC,		53/20, 55/3
	Peetoom, Otto		281/308
	Peggie, Paul		294/268
	Pollard, Joyce		282/385, 283/464
	Pollitt, R.D.		224/80, 241/138
	Pratt, A.F.,		221/126
	Raeside A J		254/5
	Rhodes R		250/6-7
	Roberts, M.,		140/122
	Rodman, K		234/4
	Ronald, J.C.,		24/1
	Roy, Rev Alan J		263/5-6
	Russell, H Cecil		265/100-1
	Schrader, Wilfried		281/307
	Shepherd, Gordon		307/164-5
	Simpson, G.H.,		116/125, 123/109 & 122–32
	Soriano, Joan		287/233
	Springbett, David		295/16
	Stewart, George		301/197, 302/160
	Strehmel, Gunnar		285/81
	Swart, Danny		271/296-8
	Taylor, John		309/348-49
	Thomson, R.M.,		146/48
	Tring, H.T.,		124/164
	Trotter D		238/2
	Twynam, C.D.,		28/3–4
	Wallace William R		265/100
	Watson, Rev. H.S.,		87/38
	Weinstein, J.M.,		104/155–6
	Wheatley C		251/49
	Wile R C		238/2
	Williams, G.D.B.,		107/97
	Williams P		242/3-4
	Wood, Ross		270/222
	Wright, E.K.,		157/46–7
	Underwood, David		298/314, 299/395
	Young, H.B.,		156/3–4

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Zaayer, D.,		188/135
Ocean post offices,			180/140–1, 182/57
Odzi,			130/68–70, 248/152, 258/10
Official mail/ datestamps/ franks	<i>see also</i> Red postal markings		
	British Central Africa,		44/12
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		21/43
	Malawi,		158/119, 162/112169/65, 174/68, 178/69– 70, 182/65–6, 193/164, 199/80, 205/138, 210/13–6
	North Western Rhodesia,		138/70
	Northern Rhodesia,		17/8, 27/3, 105/24, 111/99–101, 114/54, 145/21, 233/141, 234/23
	Nyasaland,		27/3
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		38/45, 195/66–7, 243/51
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		102/74, 245/156, 300/74–5
	Southern Rhodesia,		131/115, 137/17, 169/58, 300/72
	Zambia,		137/17, 300/72
	Zimbabwe,		134/58, 138/50, 300/72
“OFFICIAL” overprints,			104/207
OK Bazaars			272/180, 273/72
Old Mkushi,			22/11–12, 27/3–4, 89/15, 94/34, 112/149, 113/29–30, 114/51, 120/178, 121/16, 213/129, 218/13, 289/46–57, 298/334
Old Umtali,			125/21, 126/78, 127/119, 259/97
Oneglia,			146/68, 263/9
Onward air Transmission (O.A.T.)			297/260
Ootsi,	Bechuanaland		295/30
Orawati,			117/22–3, 130/66–8
Ortons Drift,			100/128, 156/10, 267/37
Osdene, T.			201/137–9
Outspan Halt,			162/98, 241/137–138
Overprints	Defense		239/52
	Tobacco Tax		241/151, 281/373–75
P			
PACIFIC “97,			168/13
“Paid” marks –	<i>see also</i> Red postal markings; Roller cancellations		
	Malawi,		178/66–7, 182/64
	Northern Rhodesia,		3/2, 7/66, 8/78, 75/49–51, 145/21
	Nyasaland,		4/3, 6/4, 8/78 & plate, 9/89, 11/110, 134/62, 168/28–32
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		40/8
		Manuscript,	164/15
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		98/59–62
	Southern Rhodesia,		3/1, 4/2, 7/65, 11/117 & plate, 13/1, 102/67, 103/129

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Zambia,		75/49, 85/15, 87/54–5
Palachwe, Khamas Town	Botswana		259/260
Palapye			263/15, 303/464, 304/473
Pan Ameriaca Airways	Transatlantic Air Mail	WWII	307/181
Parkridge			284/74
Palindromes (including 1991),			156/1, 157/45, 158/89, 159/133, 161/61
Panhalanga – <i>see</i> Penhalonga			
Papersafe			190/42
Paper shrinkage,			157/58–9, 158/102–3, 159/149–150
Paquebot Mail from Rhodesia,			189/215-6, 191/68, 195/516
Parcel labels	S Rhodesia		298/325, 309/371
	Bechuanaland		309/369
Parcel post labels, Rhodesia Railways			
	BCA,		11/112 & plate with no. 12, 242/10
	BSAC,		193/136
	Northern Rhodesia		293/348
	Nyasaland,		10/101, 11/111, 275/158
	Malawi,		178/67
	Rhodesia/Southern Rhodesia,		6/2 & plate attached to no. 8, 7/65, 127/114–5, 139/93, 210/11, 228/100, 246/11 251/61 & 65, 256/100, 258/10, 281/314, 281/319, 287/274-275, 304/500-1
	South Africa to rhodesia		304/499-500
Parcels labels	Bechuanaland	Bullion	298/385-86, 304/501
Parcel Post receipts			295/20
Park River Camp – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
Parkin, H.C.,			180/140–1
Paris Missionary Society			231/82-88, 232/100, 233/141-2, 233/155-60, 236/110-5, 237/166, 183 & 204, 243/67, 244/95, 248/120-21, 250/13, 34-40 & 45, 251/65-6, 253/143, 255/49, 256/101, 256/116-21, 257/213, 258/22, 261/150, 264/58, 265/112-13 & 154, 266/cover, 175, 184 & 243, 267/39, 268/97, 270/224-5, 272/7, 13-14 & 19, 273/85, 274/148-150, 151-52 & 190-92, 276/286, 277/9, 278/85 & 137-140, 279/169, 178, 193-94, 201-02, & 216-17, 280/278-82, 282/381, 402 & 441-48, 284/1 & 15, 285/85, 286/220-221, 288/313-314, 288/339-341, 290/79, 291/143-46, 293/287 & 293 & 350, 294/367 & 369, 377-78, 295/5, 11 & 24, 297/244, 298/316, 298/360-66, 299/397-99, 300/31-2 & 17, 301/159, 167-8 & 189, 302/281, 303/405, 304/472-3 & 485-6, 305/10, 53-55, 307/175-76 179, 309/367-68
“Passing on”,			132/163, 135/89–90
Patriotic labels,			118/70, 119/111, 120/172, 121/12–13, 183/96
Paulington,			158/96, 189/203, 190/22, 276/240, 294/372, 299/407-08
Payne, H.,			134/59
Pearce Correspondence,			141/28–9

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Peggy Mine,			79/43, 82/29, 254/9, 262/211, 309/415-19
Penhalonga,			46/44, 51/64, 71/44, 251/78, 280/240-41, 292/259, 297/248-49, 298/324
Penkridge,			178/60, 265/103
Pemba			280/266, 295/15, 307/203 & 225
Perfins,			18/14, 103/137, 208/111-4, 229/143-4, 230/8, 237/168, 237/175258/38-9, 371/311
	On non-BSAC stamps		213/137-8, 214/15-6, 215/71 and 82
	B.S.A./C		235/59, 238/9, 258/38-9, 265/112
	Dated – official three line		299/414
	Survey		261/185-8
	USED		299/414
	A.A T.C.		309/363
Perfin machine,			158/95
Perforating machines,			3/6, 87/43–7
Perkins Bacon printing methods,			115/118
Permit of Search Register			309/363
Personal Tax stamps	See Revenue Stamps		
Petauke,			71/42, 234/19, 257/187-8, 266/201, 297/248-49
Petrol rationing coupons, etc.,			175/103–5, 176/150–1, 177/19–20, 179/94, 233/140-1, 248/129
Philatelic awards – see “awards”			
Philatelic Bureau	Malawi,		158/120
	Zambia,		155/271
Philatelic literature, priced guide,			76/76–7
Philatelic Society for Greater Southern Africa,			140/142, 155/258, 159/139, 160/21, 161/48 & 60–1, 162/91, 163/137–8, & 139, 165/43–4, 45–6, 166/83, 167/126–7, 171/131, 174/43, 177/14–15, 180/133–4, 182/46, 183/87
Philatelic ‘theft’			286/208-209
Philatelic Writer’s Society,			133/9, 135/85
Philately (etymology of),			136/145
PHILITEX 92,			164/1
Phonograms,			18/11 & plate, 19/23
Phonopores,			100/186
Photocopying service,			92/66
Photography (of stamps),			113/27
Photography service,			73/4–5, 88/58–9, 145/19, 151/57, 154/193, 168/13–4
Pictorial letter Card			222/14-5
Picture postcards (other than postal stationery)	(see also McNeil; Postal stationery),		113/24, 134/60, 138/69–70, 140/160–8, 145/11, 146/59–63 & 74, 147/113, 165/66, 176/136, 230/21-2, 231/67, 235/87-8, 258/42-3, 262/257
	“Arms” stamps,		16/45, 126/69, 128/164–5, 129/15, 130/60, 145/11, 262/
	BCA		240/112, 261/179-80
	Bank cards		264/53

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Boer war		277/57
	Bulawayo	Unknown publisher	231/67, 232/119-20, 243/49, 243/56, 244/95, 301/207
		Matabele Rebellion memorial	293/32
	Chamberlain Tour,		214/13–4, 243/89, 295/69
	Conference,		147/101–2
	Earliest post cards		232/119-120, 243/87-89, 246/8-9, 288/315
	Exhibiting		264/73
	Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland	“Visit” & “Tour” R&N	251/88-90, 252/96-7
	Flag cards		251/58, 252/99
	Gwelo	Unknown publisher	307/190
	Malawi		245/166, 302/352
	Mashonaland		249/158
	Mines on cards		246/14, 247/72-3, 250/13, 258/14
	Native Carrier,		216/99
	Northern Rhodesia		239/56, 248/128, 250/36-8, 271/315
	Nyasaland		239/59, 244/100, 245/160, 261/153 & 179-80, 262/258-9
	Pioneers of Rhodesia,		225/133
	Police		255/55-6
	Publishers (Place of publication in brackets)		
		Addecote G H	301/207, 303/442
		African Lakes Corporation (Nyasaland)	276/270-74; 277/7 & 74-76, 290/110-14, 292/232
		Africards	307/266
		Argus series (Bulawayo)	232/106, 240/101, 243/50, 244/143-44, 263/32-33, 265/121, 272/68
		Argus (Salisbury)	244/143, 246/14, 251/85, 265/115 & 151-54, 275/176, 281/313, 282/405, 289/63, 291/160, 307/201
		Art Publishers (Durban) ARTCO	252/133-134, 266/183, 270/238, 299/417, 301/207-8, 305/50, 307/266
		Barnett – J - & Co	276/241
		Bank of Africa, also see Mercer EBS	124/177, 126/69–70, 164/15–6, 165/66, 166/98, 225/116, 232/104, 241/158, 243/87-89, 260/110, 262/197
		Victor & Ralph Barton – Real Photos	291/165, 294/379
		Bourlay, R.A.	301/207-8
		Big Games Photography	299/417
		Blackmore T.R. & Co	302/252
		G Budricks & Co	See G.B. & Co
		Bulawayo News Agency	255/88-9
		Bulawayo Pictorial Co	See Mercer
		Brown, E.T., Umtali	147/101–2, 200/101, 205/129, 231/68, 261/147, 266/202, 271/313 & 366, 272/10, 276/238, 297/287, 298/320 & 380, 300/33, 301/197, 303/442, 305/50, 308/329
		Brown Geo C (Bulawayo)	253/182, 256/168-9, 257/198/9, 258/12 & 23, 260/105, 265/107, 282/391, 283/457, 294/402, 302/352, 303/443, 308/331

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Brown, Davis & Platt (B.D.&P)		301/207-8
	Burlington Studios, Salisbury		298/382
	Camera House (Bulawayo)		253/180-81, 305/50
	Central African Airways (CAA)		302/252
	Clark, Percy (Victoria Falls)		236/152-3, 237/182, 250/34-5, 251/53, 252/97, 255/57, 264/55, 268/102 & 107, 285/87, 287/290, 288/376, 295/69, 298/327, 301/207-8, 308/343
	Clinton-Chambers, J		294/401, 299/417
	Ellis Allen, Bulawayo		114/50, 115/90, 230/22, 239/86-7, 240/100, 241/175-176, 244/96-7, 248/153, 258/20, 300/105-7, 301/207-8, 302/352, 305/32
	Empire Day		295/70
	E.P.& commercial Printing Co Ltd (E.P.& C.P)		301/207-8
	Focus Ltd, Gatooma		291/147-49
	Frameworkorthy Productions		298/380
	Fusselein R O		248/124-5, 264/61
	Gainsborough		270/238
	G B & Co, Cape Town		232/106, 293/341, 305/50
	Gerbil House, (Rose Rigden cards)		297/252, 298/382
	Gevaert		294/401, 308/330
	G.W.W. (George Washington Wilson)		275/180-81, 279/165, 298/381
	Hallis & Co (Port Elizabeth)		245/171, 253/182, 258/35-6, 261/145, 308/289-90
	Hamlin – John,		231/68
	Harrison A/Harrison's Stationery stores (Bulawayo)		255/88-9
	Hill, Peter II (Mercury Productions)		301/207-8
	Hotel Musi-O-Tunya		294/402
	Hunts Real Photo		294/402, 295/70
	Kimble, Charles		271/366
	Koefman, S (Salisbury)		234/1-2, 264/96-7, 282/393
	Lennon & Co (Bulawayo)		242/41-42, 246/7, 291/151, 298/381, 304/497
	McGhie (Co (Fort Victoria)		295/69, 297/243
	MacLehose & Co		301/207-8
	Mein J H (Umtali)		232/104-5, 247/72, 250/17, 265/161-63, 266/207, 297/287, 301/206-8
	Mercer EBS (Bulawayo)		243/87-89, 244/97 & 144, 246/8, 250/11 & 21, 250/41-43, 251/53, 258/42-3, 262/197, 264/54-5, 266/207, 272/67, 287/235-236, 288/376, 290/76, 293/340, 298/379, 304/507, 307/266
	Miller T M (Bulawayo)		222/14, 238/10, 242/42, 247/105-06, 261/164-5, 272/67, 293/341
	Monterey Printing & Publishing		302/352
	National Archives		293/341
	National War Fund (Chronicle)		301/175
	Nyasaland Pharmacies		271/315
	Pedrotti (Bulawayo)		254/13
	Peters E.		301/207-8

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Pictorial Publications	274/202, 293/341, 301/207
		Picture Postcard Co Ltd	277/57
		Preece & Harrison (Bulawayo)	233/153, 235/88, 245/156-57, 256/98, 293/340, 294/402
		Preece & MacKenzie (Bulawayo)	245/156-57, 265/107, 295/70
		Peters, E., Cape Town	115/94-5, 116/147, 130/64-5, 131/109, 231/68-9, 232/104 & 120, 235/88, 240/91 & 101, 241/158, 252/98 & 103, 253/182, 254/22, 257/inside back cover, 258/cover & 20-1, 260/137-40, 265/163, 266/185, 287/295, 288/315, 291/151, 309/373
		Philpott & Collins (Bulawayo)	243/50, 246/15-16, 248/149-51, 249/161 & 169-70, 272/6, 20 & 67-8, 276/238, 284/12, 298/322-23, 300/57, 308/331
		P.P.I. Spicers	299/417
		Premier Silk Bazaars	271/309
		Queens Hotel Salisbury	301/172
		Rausch, W (Bulawayo)	276/288; 277/7
		Rhodesia Mission Press	259/79
		Rhodesia Railways,	107/110, 111/103-4, 116/145, 117/28-9, 298/383-84, 303/443, 305/32
		Rhomark	301/207-8
		Rho-Scot Studio (Ndola)	294/401, 298/320
		Rhodesian Mission Press	308/330 & 336
		Ridgeway Hotel	294/402
		A Rittenburg	284/11
		Sallo Epstein & Co (Durban)	235/87, 254/22, 267/44, 268/87 & 143-44, 281/310, 283/468, 294/385, 298/cover, 308/333
		SAPRA	302/252
		SASCO	146/59-63, 275/175, 307/266
		J N Selkirk	307/266
		South Africa Photo & Stereo Compamy (SAPSCO) (Jo'burg)	244/110, 253/144, 270/238, 273/74, 275/175, 287/247, 294/402, 301/207-8, 302/252, 303/442, 305/50, 307/266, 308/330
		Saunders, Ernest, of Liverpool	279/175
		Schaefer, Perr & Co	301/207-8
		Shamva Stores	252/96
		Silver Leo, Bulawayo	240/132
		Smart and Copley, (Bulawayo)	112/145, 115/100-3, 117/27-8, 118/66, 184/136, 222/14, 237/200-2, 238/10 & 43, 359/56, 240/96 & 98, 252/103, 253/182, 254/26, 265/107, 268/90, 272/20 & 68, 274/189, 275/176, 276/239, 293/340-41, 301/207-8, 302/251-2, 307/190-91, 308/330
		S.P.C.K.	290/82, 291/142
		Storey AJ (Nyasaland)	250/32-34, 251/55, 263/8, 265/162, 271/315, 274/153, 294/401, 298/323, 302/302, 303/437-41, 305/6
		Strachan & Co (Salisbury)	225/133, 240/131-132, 246/14 & 65, 251/77, 252/108, 257/183, 258/21, 260/135, 261/181-4, 264/61, 270/293, 273/73, 276/238; 277/16, 297/274-75, 298/352, 299/402, 301/207-8, 302/240, 303/399, 306/83, 96 & 97, 308/329

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Strachan & Co (Salisbury & Umtali)		248/120, 251/77, 266/182, 308/287
	Strachan & Co (unattributed)		233/154, 240/132, 242/30
	Timmins, Howard		298/381
	Tokim		247/73, 259/71, 271/366, 295/22
	Townsend - Bechuanaland		306/108-10
	Raphael Tuck,		111/102-4, 115/100, 117/27, 118/66, 245/160, 255/58, 267/43-4, 308/343
	Turner S C (Bulawayo)		251/86-7, 272/68, 294/402, 300/54
	Universities Mission to Central Africa		240/104, 250/15, 255/56, 256/98, 258/10-11, 260/103, 274/152, 275/154-55, 277/52-53, 278/86, 279/220-21, 281/368-69
	Umtali & District Publicity Assoc		266/207-8
	Umtali Printing		266/207
	Valentines		266/183, 288/309, 307/266, 308/329
	G S Watkins, Selukwe		295/18
	J Wexksen & Co		307/266, 308/274
	Wilson & Kemp (Salisbury)		258/35-36, 260/106
	Zambian National Tourist Board		308/331
	Real Photographs		244/115, 245/163, 248/121, 254/7-8, 261/191, 265/123-24, 267/10, 270/225-6 & 238, 295/70, 298/322, 352 & 382, 299/417
		Silver Queen	254/25-6
		N Rhodesia	272/22, 301/204-6
		Nyasaland	272/16, 273/79
	Rhodes, C.,		225/123, 229/127-8, 242/9
	Southern Rhodesia,		121/15-16, 122/70
	First Exported Tobacco		221/133
	Shangani Patrol		239/53
	Umtali		245/156
	Victoria Falls – also see Postal stationery, Rhodesia (BSA Co), Postcards, Pictorial types		269/155-6; 277/45-47
	Zimbabwe,		135/102, 137/11
	(Great) Zimbabwe (Ruins)		243/53
Pigeon Post			220/95-6
Piggin, Cpl. F.L.,			130/59
Pin-perforating machine,			158/95
Pioneer Column	(see also Postal history, Mashonaland; Puzey correspondence, Lobengula),		148/155, 156/28-30, 157/56, 206/16-7, 297/260, 299/415
Pitman C R S			272/12-13, 273/73, 303/443, 304/477-8
Place names (derivation, etc.)	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		40/7
	Southern Rhodesia,		6/2-3, 16/40, 18/14-16, 19/24-6, 77/19-20, 108/160, 242/30
	Zimbabwe,		118/56
Planet Mine,			103/136, 104/178
Plate proofs,			170/120
Plate varieties,			98/31-2

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Plumer, H C			309/384-85
Plumtree,			145/25, 161/51, 280/267-68, 283/461, 287/287-295, 289/5-6, 293/310
Plumtree School			280/267-68, 283/461
Plymouth Brethren Medical Mission			259/78-9
Polish camps in N.R.,			160/26–7, 161/62 & 70, 193/136, 303/399, 304/473
Political covers		H M S Fearless talks	263/14, 290/88
		UDI period	270/229-30, 287/251-255, 288/312-313, 290/77, 292/238, 294/403-08, 298/230, 300/34, 301/189
		Guerilla mail	268/89, 272/6
		Zimbabwe Rhodesia	262/202, 287/238, 251-255, 294/403-08, 295/8-9
		Zimbabwe	287/251-255, 290/77, 294/403-08
		Gukurahundi	266/206
Pope John Paul II			309/394
Population statistics	Northern Rhodesia,		94/36–7, 95/54
	Nyasaland,		94/38
Port Herald			265/123
Portuguese Nyassa stamps – see Nyasaland–Rhodesia Field Force			
Post bag seals (see Bag seals)			
Post-boxes (see also Letterboxes)			
	Post-boxes on trains,		97/6
Post cards	<i>Also see Pictorial postcards</i>		220/91, 262/257
	Typewriter postcards		262/210
	National War Fund (S Rhodesia)		301/175
	Political 1922 referendum		309/378-79
Post codes	Zambia,		151/86, 155/271
Post Office Guides and Annual Reports,			2/1, 10/101, 22/5–6, 25/8–9, 58/19
		Careers	309/380
Post offices and postal agencies	(see also under individual office Names)		160/11, 260/136
	BCA,		11/110–11, 12/123–4, 13/2, 89/12–14
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		24/4, 25/8–9, 26/9–10, 27/5 & 8, 34/44, 36/8, 37/26, 38/43 and 44, 39/64, 100/162–5, 101/45–6 & 47, 106/68, 147/135–8, 148/160, 149/203, 151/61
	Malawi,		69/3–4, 111/98, 144/161, 154/221–2, 158/120, 149/223, 169/65, 178/69, 188/169, 193/162, 209/137-8, 218/24
	North-Western Rhodesia,		135/104–5
	Northern Rhodesia,		2/2, 4/2, 5/3, 8/78, 17/2, 22/3–4, 25/9, 26/10, 27/8, 73/5–9, 75/52–3, 76/66–8 & 74–6, 84/51–7, 103/149–51, 110/46–7, 127/106
	Nyasaland,		2/1 & plate (see corrections at 3/5 and 5/4), 3/5, 7/67, 9/89, 10/100, 11/110–11, 12/123–4, 13/2–3, 14/13–14, 15/25–6, 16/37, 19/23, 24/4–5, 25/9, 26/10, 27/6 & 8, 70/31, 71/38–9, 100/162–5, 101/45–6 & 47, 103/150–1, 106/68, 146/58

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.)/ Southern Rhodesia,		2/1–2, 3/1–2, 4/2, 5/2, 6/1 & 2, 7/65, 8/76, 9/88, 12/124, 13/1, 14/12, 15/24, 16/36, 20/33, 25/8, 26/9, 27/5 & 8, 43/61–2, 44/9– 11, 45/30–1, 47/53–6, 48/4–7, 49/19–22, 51/59–61, 52/3–5, 53/21–5, 70/31, 78/30–3, 79/49–52, 80/60–2, 99/82–3, 100/128, 103/115–6, 107/105–6, 115/88–9, 116/145, 117/21–3, 126/58. 128/152, 143/111, 162/117
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		92/77–8, 93/17, 97/24, 100/165, 101/19, 102/55 & 56, 104/189, 106/67 & 74–5, 107/107, 108/156, 117/9, 118/58–9, 126/58
	Zambia,		73/5–9, 74/29, 76/69, 82/24–7, 83/42–44, 85/13–14, 86/33, 88/64–5, 89/6, 98/42–4, 100/133–4, 101/11, 110/46–7, 127/106
		Code numbers,	98/43–4, 99/77, 100/128
	Zimbabwe,		109/2, 110/38, 112/150, 113/15, 114/58, 115/82, 116/161, 119/113–4, 135/108–9, 136/150–2, 137/18–20, 146/71–2, 151/76, 155/266–70, 167/144–5
		Periodic post offices,	171/131
Post Office Savings Bank	Stamp Savings Card		235/65–6, 239/61, 305/49, 309/373
Post Office Training stamps			246/25, 247/70, 258/22
Postage due			6/4, 179/106–9
Postage due labels	(<i>see also</i> Definitive stamps used as postage due labels, and Revenue stamps used as postage due labels),		118/56, 160/12, 170/110
		3d	203/49
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		24/5, 42/46, 145/19, 147/133–4, 148/160, 164/5 168/19, 169/54, 171/146–7, 212/94, 237/168, 238/10, 266/194, 287/276, 292/240
	Definitive stamp handstamped “POSTAGE DUE”		39/54, 237/168, 240/103, 262/204, 266/194, 286/216, 292/240 & 281–83
	Northern Rhodesia,		118/71, 121/13, 202/9, 203/51, 204/89, 207/70, 244/102, 108 & 149, 304/498
		Proofs	240/107–8
		Imprimatur	207/59
		Bisected,	34/38, 84/58–9, 160/12, 168/18, 172/180–1, 240/108, 244/149, 248/147–48, 287/247
		Mkushi overprints,	22/10–12, 100/166–71, 146/58, 147/110 & 112–13, 289/46–57, 298/340–41, 304/498
		1953 emergency labels	275/back cover
	Nyasaland,		12/127, 24/4, 83/38–9, 147/135, 292/268–70
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		54/48, 101/13, 103/124 & 6, 105/23, 153/177, 164/31–40, 193/154–5, 212/94, 264/59, 299/437
	Southern Rhodesia,		5/5–6, 15/32, 102/70–1, 108/161–2, 236/106
		SG D6,	20/36, 21/41, 120/176, 134/61–2, 135/107, 136/144, 140/139, 141/24, 143/115, 144/161–2, 145/15–6, 151/62–3, 155/258–9, 158/101–2, 164/5, 168/15, 302/246–7
		Overprinted GB	295/22

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Zambia,		106/88–9, 289/36, 304/498
	Zimbabwe,		152/101, 152/110, 183/97–8, 179/101, 205/143–8, 123/83
		Under-franked airmails	209/130
Postage due handstamps – <i>see</i> Tax marks			
POSTAGE PAID IN CASH	Rhodesia-Zimbabwe		228/95
Postage rates (surface mail)/ regulations	(<i>see also</i> Airmail rates; Combination covers; Postal history),		147/127–30, 170/87–9
	BCA,		11/111–12, 35/61–2, 130/62
	Bechuanaland,		39/62–4, 170/91–9, 173/16–18
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		36/8
	Malawi,		149/223, 162/111–2, 169/64, 178/68–9, 210/16–21
	Mashonaland,		131/106–7, 134/54, 170/101–3, 173/16–18
	Matabeleland,		39/62–4, 170/99–100, 173/16–18
	North Eastern Rhodesia,		33/28–9, 38/45, 95/66 & 72, 130/62, 131/108, 177/18–19, 179/93, 181/19
	North Western Rhodesia,		91/48–50, 99/90, 100/182
	Northern Rhodesia,		147/107–8, 153/163–6, 175/105–6, 287/249–250, 297/247, 298/339
		Parcel Rates	224/89
		USA	278/88, 279/163, 280/235–36, 297/247
	Nyasaland,		8/83, 10/101, 12/127, 252/130–1, 291/162
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.)/ Southern Rhodesia,		5/2, 39/61–4, 40/9–11, 41/29–31, 95/63–72, 98/39–42, 99/77 & 90, 124/175 & 190–7, 126/65–6, 127/107, 129/11, 130/59, 138/50, 151/60, 152/111, 154/203–5, 170/88, 103, 104–5 & 106–9, 175/100, 105 & 107; 176/149, 181/13–14, 234/26–7, 297/259
	Active Service Card Service		292/271–74
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		95/61–2, 194/17, 270/233, 271/305
	Stellaland,		170/91
	Zambia,		146/80, 151/85, 157/70, 166/104, 170/89, 175/116, 178/63
	Zimbabwe,		117/9, 139/90, 148/173, 159/163, 161/73, 206/24–6, 209/142, 211/59–60, 214/19–20, 221/135–139, 256/104, 278/127–129, 279/170, 289/42–44
		Inflation,	215/65, 215/84–5, 220/87, 222/27–8, 224/91, 229/149–150, 233/138–9, 233/147, 235/81–3, 255/85–7
		Surface Airlifted Airmail	247/73–4

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Postage stamps – see	“Admirals” (BSA Co.) - British Central Africa stamp issues - Catalogue values “Double Heads” - Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland stamp issues - Gold foil stamps - High value postage stamps - King George VI commemorative issues “Large Arms” issues - Malawi stamp issues - Northern Rhodesia stamp issues - Nyasaland stamp issues - Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force,		- Northey’s “Provisionals” and Overprinted stamps Rhodes Centenary Exhibition - Rhodesia (post-1964) stamp issues “Small Arms” issues (1898–1909) - Southern Rhodesia stamp issues - Victoria Falls issue - Zambia stamp issues - Zimbabwe stamp issues 1892-5 definitive 1892 Provisionals 1895 issue 1896 Bulawayo provisionals 1917 Livingstone Provisionals
Postage stamps use for currency – see Currency cards			
Postage stamps used for revenue purposes – see Revenue stamps			
Postage stamps used on telegrams see Telegraphic use of postage stamps			
Postal franks – see Military mail; Official mail			
<i>Postal Guide for BCA</i> (No. 1)			22/5–6
Postal history,			8/83, 115/86, 153/171–4 & 181–2, 154/206, 155/257, 156/19–22, 157/59–61, 163/168–9, 229/136–7, 232/115–8, 263/30–31
	Boer War		299/465–66, 301/170–1
	Barotseland		236/110–5, 243/55–6 & 59, 248/120–21, 250/38–40, 258/44–8
	BCA/Nyasaland,		30/45, 53/27–8, 55/15–16, 89/12–14, 106/66–7, 177/10–12, 233/150, 240/93–4, 241/159–162, 241/172–173, 242/42–44, 243/81–2, 244/141–42, 245/158, 246/22–3, 248/126, 254/8, 269/188, 273/123–5
		Storey Correspondence,	160/31–2, 181/22, 214/50–9, 220/1027, 221/150–153
	Bechuanaland,		1/4, 94/39–40, 118/56, 298/354–355, 299/457–58
	British South Africa Company		302/287–9
	Malawi,		188/168, 205/137, 209/140–1
	Mashonaland	(see also Pioneer Column; Puzey Correspondence)	20/39, 111/81, 133/40, 150/25–48, 152/109–10, 156/15–16, 157/56, 212/114–5, 223/62 237/192–3, 239/60, 240/110–11, 250/31, 276/260–61
	Matabeleland,		61/14–16, 111/81, 142/60–2, 168/12, 181/16–17, 206/17–8, 213/158–9, 237/192–3
		Bulawayo	240/95, 241/149, 295/48–49
	North Eastern Rhodesia		234/8–10, 236/95–7, 239/75–9, 240/121, 241/150, 242/6, 245/167, 246/11–12, 249/163, 251/79–80
	North Western Rhodesia,		76/71–3, 77/18, 94/48, 99/101–7, 100/181–9, 102/108–12, 104/208–12, 105/42–4, 123/118, 126/77, 136/147, 137/17, 139/98–100, 143/119, 164/10–11, 237/178–9, 238/12–13, 245/158, 246/9 & 54
	Northern Rhodesia,		80/55–6, 97/17–18, 102/98–102, 104/172, 110/46–7, 127/106, 147/109–13, 180/139, 219/42–3, 221/129, 221/139–149, 227/52, 242/42–44, 243/54–5 & 81–2, 247/100–101, 269/190–93, 298/387–88

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		“Boxed 5” Cachet	215/80-1
		Certificate of posting a parcel	207/57
	North America		259/72-97
	Nyasaland – <i>see</i> BCA/Nyasaland		
	Rhodesia (pre-1924)/Southern Rhodesia,		8/83, 60/2–3, 95/63–72, 105/14–15, 107/105–6, 119/125, 135/94, 139/92–3 & 112–20, 140/139, 142/69–72, 162/113–22, 165/54, 180/139, 181/11–14, 183/104–8, 230/31, 237/192-3, 238/10, 243/52, 245/179, 248/127-8, 257/179-80, 275/178-79, 292/244
		Christmascards	292/244
		1920 strikes,	115/108–14
		vs stamps,	85/10–11, 94/40–2
	Zambia,		97/17–18, 283/490-91
	Zimbabwe Rhodesia,		135/98–9
	Zimbabwe		233/139-40 & 147, 235/81-3, 246/6-7, 289/42-4
Postal notices – <i>see</i> Postage rates; Postal history			
Postal orders,	Bechuanaland,		173/18, 247/72, 248/118
	Northern Rhodesia	Use of UK order	246/13, 284/15-16
	Southern Rhodesia	Use of UK order	246/24
Postal routes	(<i>see also</i> Eastern route; Tuli–Salisbury; etc.),		110/61–6, 114/66, 117/21–3, 187/119-122, 236/104-5, 266/210-14
	BCA/Nyasaland,		24/5, 114/44, 279/198-200, 281/309
	Beira–Chinde–Port Herald,		35/54
	Barotseland – Bechuanaland		233/155-60
	Beira–Morgenster,		102/77, 103/124, 104/177
	Broken Hill–Ndola–Kansanshi,		91/50–2
	Bulawayo–Lealui <i>via</i> Wankies and Sesheke,		34/46, 94/48, 95/54
	Bulawayo–Mafeking–Cape Town,		99/86, 110/63–4
	Bulawayo–UK,		115/95, 117/14–15
	Bulawayo–Victoria Falls,		99/89, 231/82-88
	“Far Interior” to the Cape, etc., <i>via</i> Bechuanaland Protectorate and the Transvaal	(<i>see also</i> Holub Dr Emil; Oates Correspondence),	51/64, 176/152–5
	Fort Manning to Berbera,		149/207–11
	German East Africa to BCA, Dar es Salaam and Europe <i>via</i> BCA,		171/147–8, 172/183–4, 173/31
	Gubulawayo–Mafeking (runner post),		39/62–4, 108/175–86 & 194, 118/56, 139/92 & 114, 142/69–72, 144/154–5
	Gwanda–Tuli,		159/159

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Kalene Hill–Solwezi		29/26–7
	Kalunguisi–Katanga (Pweto),		104/184, 155/265
	Kasama–Melsetter <i>via</i> Port Herald and Beira,		116/149, 117/24
	Kashitu–Kansanshi,		95/56, 96/84–5
	Katanga (Musofi)–North Western Rhodesia,		91/58–9 & 60, 96/84–5, 121/18–19, 150/2–4, 231/82–9
	Livingstone–Kalomo,		99/89
	Livingstonia–Elisabethville,		54/32
	Macequece – London <i>via</i> Fort Jameson and Chinde,		108/164–5, 109/13
	Moçambique–Mashonaland <i>via</i> Pretoria,		181/33–4
	North Eastern Rhodesia to Europe, etc., <i>via</i> BCA, Chinde, etc.,		33/28–9, 38/45, 41/26, 42/46, 279/198–200, 281/309
	Nyasaland,		2/1 & plate, 20/34 & plate, 24/5, 25/3 & 6–7, 35/54–5, 273/123–5
	Rail routes	Marandellas to Beira	256/128–32
		Beira to Blantyre	256/128–32, 257/176 & 179
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.)/ Southern Rhodesia,		41/20–4, 42/37–8, 87/47–8, 115/88–9, 117/21–3, 127/107, 129/11, 143/111, 259/59
	Salisbury–Bulawayo (Pietersburg),		99/86, 176/145–6
	To Seychelles		279/196
	Transvaal		297/301, 398/320
	Victoria – Iron Mine Hill,		159/157–8
	Victoria to Selukwe		262/214–5
	Victoria Falls– Kalomo,		99/89,
		To Katanga	236/104–5, 237/181
Postal services	Bulawayo Posts	1875–1893	275/182–91, 276/227–28
	Mashonaland	1890	276/260–61
		1902–03	263/30–1
	Postal Service./ GPO - Causeway	1950	290/82; 293/294–95
	Nyasaland		300/71
	Service suspended	Rhodesia	266/196, 274/151, 276/269
Postal slogans		Rhodesia & Zimbabwe	252/115–6, 254/28–30, 284/67–69
		Zambia	255/58–8
Postal stationery,	(<i>see also</i> Air letters)		126/52–3, 129/5–6, 134/69–72, 135/110–13, 136/153–5, 153/151–2, 210/8, 218/6–8
	BCA,		125/44–8, 278/130–132, 280/282–84
		Envelopes,	98/35, 227/52–3, 295/19
		Official stampless envelopes	168/14, 171/135

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Postcards,	125/44–6, 128/165–6, 131/108, 186/57, 230/17–18, 231/70, 238/15, 239/59, 249/174, 254/8, 256/116–22, 258/18 & 42–3, 260/130, 262/213, 266/183, 280/282–84, 284/19 & 23–24, 286/215, 290/110–14, 292/243, 294/383 & 420–22, 307/239
		Type 11a	305/29–32, 306/84, 85, 88 & 93, 307/174–75 & 182, 309/376
		Specimens	200/98–9
		Registered envelopes,	45/26, 94/45, 101/35–9, 102/62–3, 113/26–7, 125/46–8, 128/166, 129/16–17, 157/67–8, 159/158–9, 160/29, 162/102, 259/84, 280/282–84, 283/460, 295/19, 297/285, 309/364
		Specimens	200/98–9
		Wrappers,	125/48, 239/73–5, 253/154, 291/209–12
	Bechuanaland	Postcards,	170/95
		airletters	303/401
		Registration envelopes	304/517
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		153/162–3, 231/63, 287/240
		Registered envelopes,	27/6 & 7, 263/9, 308/285, 309/375
	Southern Rhodesia stationery on sale in Nyasaland,		27/6
	Malawi		209/135–7, 297/253
	Northern Rhodesia	Envelopes,	143/127–8, 153/158, 207/71–2
		Newspaper wrappers	273/125
		Postcards,	143/125–7, 153/158, 165/49, 207/70–1, 219/62–4, 221/139–149, 272/6
		Registered envelopes,	143/125 & 128–9, 153/158–9, 207/72–3, 258/17, 259/90, 301/187
	Nyasaland,		128/199–204
		Envelopes,	128/200–1. 263/16, 308/298
		Letter cards,	24/4
		Postcards,	128/199–200, 244/106
		Registered envelopes,	22/12, 113/26–7, 128/201–3
		Wrappers,	128/203, 239/73–5
	Registered envelopes (all territories),		153/153–4
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		122/99–108, 143/129, 142/82–7, 153/155–7, 183/108, 213/147–9, 247/50–52, 277/40–51, 280/237, 281/309,
		Envelopes,	97/22–3, 98/35, 118/69–70, 122/105, 124/189, 126/70–1, 135/110–12, 142/85–6, 143/129, 241/152, 242/8, 244/110, 248/139–42, 277/40–51, 280/237 & 243–46, 281/309, 281/359–65, 282/387–88
		Admirals - ½d	218/7–8, 219/54, 280/243–46
		Letter cards,	122/103–5, 126/70, 136/155, 142/85, 277/40–51, 280/237, 281/309, 302/287, 306/106
		KGV	286/178–179

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Postcards,	95/67, 119/100, 122/99–103 & 104, 124/187, 126/71, 129/19, 136/153–4, 142/82–5, 143/129, 146/58, 149/212–5, 151/79–80, 152/118–20, 154/203, 159/160, 165/48–9, 177/23, 232/106, 237/176 & 179, 238/22, 240/110–11, 242/15, 243/51, 57 & 61, 244/95 & 141–42, 248/118, 250/23, 251/80, 259/74, 260/103–5, 261/178, 262/206, 263/17, 264/71–2, 265/116, 266/229, 271/311, 274/196, 275/156, 276/265–66, 277/40–51, 278/133, 279/162 & 164–65, 173 & 179, 280/237, 282/390, 282/439–40, 283/456, 284/35–36, 286/179, 287/261–262, 288/310 290/76–7 & 108–09, 295/18–19, 300/39, 302/315–6, 303/392–3, 306/103–4, 307/201, 246–47 & 253, 309/373
		Barotseland	279/193–94
		Mashonaland	266/208–09, 270/292, 272/7, 274/195; 277/40–51, 280/237 & 247, 281/309, 284/12, 291/154, 294/426–48, 297/302, 300/39, 303/399, 307/201 & 246–47
		Pictorial types,	95/59, 96/89–90, 97/4–5, 98/34–5, 99/74, 118/69, 122/101, 123/115, 124/188–9, 127/111, 149/206, 151/78–9, 162/92, 198/7, 214/8, 220/92–3, 225/132–3, 237/189, 239/84–5, 240/98, 243/57, 247/75, 248/153, 250/45, 271/301–02, 279/162, 279/164–65 & 173, 301/cover
		Imitation	186/57, 208/84
		Specimens	200/98–9
		Used in N.E. Rhodesia,	130/62, 131/108, 212/87, 214/27–9, 279/162
		Registered envelopes,	122/106–7, 135/112–13, 136/153, 142/86–7, 151/80, 231/63, 246/21, 253/155, 260/125 & 129, 275/178, 286/180, 308/284–85
		Specimens	200/98–9
		Reply paid cards,	11/120, 95/63–4, 124/187, 142/82–4, 154/206
		Wrappers,	122/107, 126/70, 136/155, 142/87, 143/129, 371/339–41, 286/180
	Rhodesia (post-1964)	Tie-on labels,	117/20, 118/66, 119/111–2
	Southern Rhodesia,		153/159–62, 229/141–2, 294/395–400
		Admiral	302/259 & 275
		Field Marshall	294/395–400, 302/328–34
		Envelopes,	135/112, 146/73–4, 148/161, 263/12, 275/161, 294/395–400, 297/242
		Lettercards,	133/4, 145/23–4, 243/78–9, 275/161, 294/395–400
		Postcards,	136/154–5, 144/173–4, 214/13, 243/62, 259/58, 271/302, 275/161, 287/263–264, 294/395–400
		Registered envelopes,	136/153, 148/168–70, 178/57, 240/102, 308/288
		UK Reply card	304/490, 305/9
		Wrappers,	136/155, 148/170–1, 239/73–5, 294/395–400, 300/26
	Zimbabwe Rhodesia	various	291/150–51

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Zimbabwe,	Registered envelopes,	109/20, 253/155
Postal Stationery Society,			165/44, 166/83
Postal strike – <i>see</i> Emergency mail service			
Postal use of high value stamps	Nyasaland,		50/47, 104/181, 105/19
	Rhodesia,		154/203–5, 184/137
Postal Voting	N Rhodesia		276/283; 278/84
“POSTED LATE” handstamp,			34/38
“POSTED ON TRAIN” handstamps,			20/38, 83/38–9, 96/102–3, 97/7–8, 175/94–5, 179/90, 182/60–1
Posted out of course,			85/3, 122/76–7
Postmasters-General			290/85
Postman’s mark,			107/112
Postmarks For individual post offices, see under individual names	<i>(see also</i> • “Admirals”, cancellations; • Barred-diamond cancellers; • Barred-oval cancellers; • British Association; Cancellations; • “Double Heads” / cancellations; • Individual offices, e.g. Bulawayo; • “Large Arms” / cancellations; • Machine cancellations; • “Paid” marks; • Railway datestamps; • “Small Arms” / cancellations; • TPOs; • Victoria Falls issue /cancellations/ • Rhodesian Collections - Levine <i>)</i>		1/3, 6/6–7, 7/71, 27/1–4, 30/45, 43/55–6, 96/77, 117/10–11, 126/55, 173/23, 182/49, 183/99, 158/106–7, 159/159, 179/115, 219/42, 227/63–65
	BCA,		1/3, 3/2, 8/83, 13/11, 14/14 & 23, 15/33, 17/2–3, 20/39, 30/45, 31/56–8, 45/21–2, 92/76–7, 168/28–32, 230/17–18, 255/54, 256/97
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		27/3, 32/12, 34/44, 36/8, 37/25–6, 38/43, 42/45, 77/8–13, 78/22, 82/18, 83/46, 91/55–7, 101/10–11, 116/157
		Skeleton types (relief datestamps),	42/45, 77/9–10, 190/41
	Malawi,		69/3–4, 89/15, 96/103–4, 100/136–7, 101/47, 112/132–3, 149/223, 161/72, 165/68, 169/65 & 6, 174/68, 184/131, 193/160–2, 199/77, 206/27, 209/138–9, 218/18–25, 276/280–81
	Measurement of,		96/94–7, 97/8–9, 98/37, 145/21–2, 147/103
	Mines,		108/167
	Mozambique – Rhodesian postmarks on		300/27
	North Eastern Rhodesia,		153/168–70

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Northern Rhodesia	(<i>see also</i> BSA Co. stamps used/ not used in Northern Rhodesia),	3/2–3, 4/2, 5/3, 7/66, 8/78, 9/89 & plate, 10/99, 11/110, 13/2, 14/12–13, 16/36–7, 17/2, 20/32, 22/3–5, 42/35, 47/64, 73/5–9, 74/29–33, 75/49–53, 77/8–13, 78/34–6, 79/49, 80/62–4, 81/6, 84/51–7, 87/49–51 & 55, 92/71–2, 93/6–7, 98/57–8, 100/138, 110/46–7, 112/125, 121/17, 125/24–6, 126/78, 127/106, 179/119–120, 204/1123, 219/42, 280/293–95, 287/249–250
		Coloured postmarks,	77/15–16
		Dumb 9z	222/22–3, 224/88–9
		Dumb 11	226/32
		Squared circle types,	4/2, 18/11, 20/32, 32/14, 35/64, 66/29–30, 69/4–7, 71/41–2, 74/23–5, 76/73–74, 81/4, 81/6–8, 88/61, 98/58, 107/110–11, 147/105, 219/42, 301/193–4
		On KG V issues,	182/70
	Nyasaland (Nodder reported all BCA and Nyasaland marks under the heading “Nyasaland”, and the earlier references therefore include BCA datestamps)		2/1, 4/3, 7/66, 8/78, 83 & plate, 9/89, 10/100, 11/110–11 & plate with no. 12, 12/124, 13/2 & plate, 14/13–14 & plate, 15/24–5, 33 & plate, 16/37, 17/3 & plate, 18/11–12 & plate, 19/22–3 & 31, 20/33 & 39, 21/41, 22/5, 30/45, 75/42, 94/34, 101/2–3, 117/9, 168/28–32, 177/23, 178/58, 184/131, 219/42, 250/22, 267/45–48
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		4/8–11 & plate, 9/88 & 89, 11/109 & plate with no.12, 12/122, 16/36, 20/32, 16/36, 40/6–8 & 16, 46/43–7, 53/24–5, 63/8–11, 65/14, 69/10–11, 75/42, 88/3, 93/6, 96/85–6, 98/57–8, 100/122–4 & 139, 101/8, 102/71–4, 125/22, 127/107, 129/11, 131/106–7 & 114, 134/61, 144/160, 145/10–11, 147/104–5, 148/152–3, 162/113–22, 179/116–20, 185/20–1, 248/125
		Barred Ovals	252/102 (Nos 512 & 952), 287/246
		Bulawayo datestamp struck in violet – <i>see</i> Bulawayo	
		Cork/wood cancellers	287/246
		Earliest datestamps Inscribed “RHODESIA”,	112/127, 114/45, 115/93–4, 116/154, 117/14
		Hand cancellers	244/145–148, 287/246
		Machine cancels	243/52, 248/122
		Skeleton	235/51–2, 255/79–81
	Rhodes?		225/129
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		78/22, 82/18, 105/34, 106/73–4, 107/102 & 111, 115/93–4, 117/9, 118/58–9
		Scarcity rating,	143/117, 144/166, 145/20, 148/163–4, 164/20–1

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Skeleton types (relief datestamps),	22/2, 24/5–6, 27/6, 46/43, 88/67–9, 92/77, 93/6, 94/27 & 34, 96/85, 101/10–11, 130/71, 136/137 & 147, 138/46, 139/100, 140/144–9, 143/121, 144/167–72, 146/58, 148/166, 149/202, 155/251–2, 156/13, 163/156, 171/150, 173/21, 174/59 & 64, 176/161, 177/13, 178/60, 181/21, 211/55, 214/15, 219/48–9, 222/13, 228/87
		Norton,	225/128–9
		Wellesley,	225/128
	Southern Rhodesia,		1/1, 2/1–2, 3/1–2, 4/1–2 & 8–11 & plate, 5/1 & 5 plus five unnumbered pages, 6/1 & 8–12, 7/65 & 71, 8/75–6, 9/87–8 & plate, 10/98–9 & plate, 11/109–110, 12/122–3, 13/1, 14/12, 15/24, 17/1–2, 18/10, 20/32 & 33, 22/1–3, 24/5–6, 27/3, 40/16, 69/15, 71/45–8, 72/53–8, 73/9–13, 74/25–9, 75/42–6, 76/70, 77/3–8, 78/22 & 29–30, 82/18, 83/44–46, 92/77, 116/154, 126/55, 127/107, 129/11, 144/160, 145/10–11, 149/203–4, 203/52–60, 204/100–111
		On KG V issues,	182/71–3, 194/22–9
		Spelling errors,	129/26–7
	Zambia,		73/5–9, 74/29, 82/24–7, 85/15–16, 86/34–6, 87/51–5, 88/65, 90/25, 92/72–3, 97/20–2, 98/44–5, 100/128, 134 & 135–6, 101/11–12, 102/74, 110/46–7, 127/106, 137/17, 163/167, 168/22–3, 172/186, 178/64, 211/62,
		Serenji,	56/23
		WHO Conference datestamp,	56/23
	Zimbabwe,		108/152 & 157, 110/38, 112/147 & 150, 113/11, 15 & 23, 114/51, 124/165, 146/58, 242/10, 247/79
		Mystery machine cancel	247/79, 248/122, 251/55
Postmasters	S Rhodesia	Salisbury	284/39
Post Offices – opening & closing		Rhodesia	298/358–59
Posts & Telecommunications Corporation		Rhodesia	298/358–589
Pounsley,			152/113–6
Power of Attorney			302/356–7, 308/316 & 323
Pratt, A.F.,			108/142, 241/162–163
Premier Silk Bazaars			271/309, 272/9–10, 274/148
Presentation cards/folders/sets,			98/30, 100/145–6, 111/90, 145/9–10, 170/85 & 114–9
	1890,		112/129, 145/8
	Malawi,		178/67, 218/18
	Zambia,		178/64
Preservation of philatelic material,			156/12–13, 173/113
Prince George's tour – see Royal visits, 1934			
Prince of Wales' tour – see Royal visits, 1925			
Prince George Mine			258/17, 293/300, 294/370

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Printer's marks			299/462-63
Printing methods	(<i>see also</i> individual printers),		30/47, 106/51-2, 109/22, 115/115-22, 121/10, 136/137, 157/64-5, 171/134,
	Zimbabwe		237/203-4
Prisoner of War Mail	See Censored Mail		
"PRIVATE BAGS" handstamp,			103/131
Proofs (general) – <i>see</i> Essays and proofs (general)			
Propaganda Airletters	Rhodesia		293/329-30
Propaganda leaflets			165/54
Propaganda Labels	Rhodesia UDI		269/162
Prospecting licenses,			146/91-3, 237/167, 276/243, 277/6, 282/404-05, 295/2, 302/254
<i>Proud-Bailey Handbooks</i> ,			180/139
Provisional issues –	<i>see</i> - British Central Africa stamp issues 1892 provisionals 1896 provisionals 1917 Livingstone - provisionals		
Publicity Labels	Northern Rhodesia		285/110-113, 286/157-158, 287/234-235
Publishing (a society journal),			135/117-24, 145/11
Puzey correspondence,			13/3, 15/31, 44/13-15, 45/23-4, 123/140, 128/160, 133/41-3, 142/72, 146/56, 149/198, 150/25-48, 153/171-4, 173/12-13, 179/98-9, 181/38-9, 183/95, 231/75
Q			
Que Que,			19/25, 251/78, 254/9
Queen Victoria Museum, Salisbury,			111/90, 273/73-4
Queens Mine,			106/74, 107/113-4, 108/167, 262/211, 309/415-18
Queensdale,			159/180
Quitrents,			146/94, 164/27-8, 226/15, 264/63 & 79, 265/106-7, 268/109, 279/204-11, 280/255, 283/458-59, 289/61, 290/76 & 106, 291/147, 292/232, 298/319 & 331, 303/425, 304/506
R			
Raaff, Pieter			301/201-2
Rail letter post – <i>see</i> Railway letter service			
Railways,			29/21, 99/87 & 90, 107/135-40, 108/160 & 161, 109/13, 110/52, 111/91, 119/108, 121/18-19, 166/106-14, 169/68-70, 175/109, 285/95, 286/158, 295/51-52, 302/360-1
	Imperial Military Railways		226/9-10
	Rail to Ft Victoria		302/252

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Jack Tar		207/61-4
	Mafeking–Bulawayo,		104/182–3, 184/139–41, 295/51-52
	Msp		302/360-1
	Menu cards		233/176
	N. Rhodesia-Congo connection		215/67-8
	Nyasaland,		9/96, 32/10, 35/54–5 and 56, 303/427-41, 304/482 & 487
	Railways strike 1929		290/91
Railway datestamps/ Cancellations/ hand- stamps, etc.	(see also Ambulancia; TPOs, Train letter boxes),		20/37–8, 22/14–15, 24/6, 27/4, 33/27, 40/16, 88/60, 96/85 & 101, 107/111, 108/167–8, 110/59, 116/155–6, 127/119, 141/27, 147/106, 148/153, 156/14 & 16, 166/106–14, 167/146–51, 169/51, 173/8 & 13, 179/89, 119 & 120, 180/156, 182/70–2, 184/144, 187/113-114, 194/15, 222/11, 262/220, 307/219-22
	Booked letters,		28/16, 119/120–3, 174/63, 175/109
	Steam safaris,		171/131
	Battlefields Station		307/221
	Bulawayo Station		307/219 -22
	Bwanamkubwa Station		307/222
	Figtree Station		307/222
	Gatooma Station		307/219
	Headlands Station		307/222
	Hunters Road		307/220
	Kalomo Station		307/221
	Kashitu Station		222/11, 307/220
	Lalapanzi Station		307/220
	Luanshya Station		307/220
	Macequece Station		307/220
	Marandellas Station		307/219 & 221
	Mazabuka Station		307/219
	Monze Station		307/222
	Ndola Station		307/221
	Plumtree Station		307/222
	Sakania Station		307/221
	Salisbury Station		307/219
	Somabula Station		307/219
	Vila Pery Station		307/220
	Victoria Falls Station		307/220
Railway letter service,			20/38, 24/4, 34/44
Railway newspaper stamps,			3/4 & 6, 32/7, 84/62, 169/70–6, 171/135, 288/101-2; 277/35, 288/327-332
	1 cent flaw		172/188–96, 173/13–15, 202/13
	Beira & Mashonaland		288/101-2, 234/12, 288/327-332
Railway parcel stamps,			3/6, 117/9, 133/14, 140/154–9, 141/30–6, 164/6, 222/5, 249/188-192, 284/17
Railway tax stamps,			3/4

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Railway Services, Rail Link to Bulawayo	1897,		233/47-53
Railway strike - 1929			308/327-28
Ramaquabane,.	S Rhodesia		195/50, 196/79-80 and 94, 197/128
	Bechuanaland		295/30
RAPT Christmas seals – <i>see</i> Cinderella philately, Christmas seals			
Rare stamps at low prices – <i>see</i> Under catalogued stamps			
Rarity			249/164-6, 250/29-30
Ray, G.C.L.,			37/31-2, 160/29, 298/348-49
Raylton (<i>see also</i> Bulawayo Station),			97/6-7, 99/75-6, 100/122-4, 285/92, 297/259
“RECEIVED AT SALISBURY” datestamp,			85/9-10, 87/41
“RECORDED ON FOREIGN MAIL DUTY”			166/105, 169/62
Records Branch,	GPO Salisbury,		111/90
Receipts – use of Revenue stamps		Double head, 1d	289/63-67
Red Cross	S Rhodesia		276/240 & 242; 277/7, 282/438
Red postal markings –	see also Meter marks and metered mail; “Postage paid” datestamps; Roller cancellations, etc		
	BCA/Nyasaland,		168/28-32
Reed, J.,			120/171, 121/11-12
<i>Regent Encyclopedia,</i>			181/15-16
Registered mail/ registration labels and handstamps	(<i>see also</i> Nyasaland- Rhodesia Field Force),		118/69, 153/153-4 & 182-5, 192/97, 230/9-10, 230/16
	BCA,		11/111 & plate with no. 12, 35/62, 41/32, 45/26, 147/139, 168/29, & 32, 174/80-2, 227/69-70
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		158/111-4, 231/63, 263/9, 266/187 & 242
	Malawi,		178/67, 182/66, 193/163
	Mozambique	Beira - Umtali	257/181
	Northern Rhodesia,		19/26-8 & plate, 88/70-2, 89/15-20, 90/25-6, 92/80-1, 120/179, 121/13, 122/76, 131/116, 152/117, 246/24
	Nyasaland,		4/3, 6/4, 11/111, 12/plate, 13/2 & plate, 15/26, 17/3 and plate, 22/12, 104/172, 120/179, 121/13, 147/139-41, 257/182
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		29/27, 95/62-3, 116/151, 117/18, 118/73, 120/177-8, 154/215-9, 171/128, 179/103, 203/48, 205/128, 225/129-30, 226/21-2, 239/59, 245/207, 248/139-42, 251/57, 264/61, 285/96, 305/75, 306/88
		Large R	240/92, 241/147
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		109/20, 117/20, 118/66, 119/111-2, 143/117, 147/143, 151/68, 154/219-20, 176/151, 177/21, 178/54, 179/113, 228/98, 230/32-3, 231/65, 266/242, 294/386
		A.D.S Labels	239/81-83, 240/113-117, 241/169-171, 267/72; 277/18
	Southern Rhodesia,		5/6, 6/2 & 4, 18/16-20 & plate, 19/26, 28-9 & plate, 102/60-1, 154/215-9, 158/111, 206/11, 231/65, 263/12, 266/242; 277/18

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Zambia,		56/23, 90/26–30, 92/80–1, 103/151, 109/20, 122/76–7, 129/28–9, 240/103
	Zimbabwe,		111/99, 134/58, 143/117, 151/68, 154/219–20, 163/153–9, 174/66, 176/151, 177/21, 178/54, 179/113, 231/65, 294/386
	Zimbabwe Rhodesia		266/242, 294/386
Registration fee	Rhodesia/Zimbabwe,		153/154
	BCA,		157/67–8
Remainders	(see also “Double Heads”; “Small Arms”; etc.)		10/102–4, 11/112–13, 13/7, 14/22–3, 22/5, 34/45, 80/59–60, 96/98–101 and insert (questionnaire), 97/9–10, 98/56–7, 177/12, 181/14, 293/342–48, 294/373–74, 306/90, 307/173, 309/363–64
	Books,		18/14, 112/131, 297/238
Renje,			109/16, 110/58, 111/97, 116/161
Renji,			129/26
Repaired/cleaned stamps,			1/2, 163/169, 164/13
Reply paid coupons,			138/67–9; 277/12, 300/78–9
	Commonwealth		240/103, 253/155
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		139/102–3, 245/169, 300/78–9
	Malawi		300/78–9
	Northern Rhodesia,		138/68–9, 146/74, 300/78–9
	Nyasaland,		139/101
	Rhodesia,		139/103, 300/78–9
	Southern Rhodesia,		139/101–2, 153/162
	Zambia,		157/70, 300/78–9
	Zimbabwe		300/78–9
Reply Paid cards			295/14,
Reply coupons			309/410–13
“REPOSTED” handstamp – <i>see</i> Instructional markings			
Research reports	(<i>see also</i> under specific topics),		104/185–8, 105/27–8, 115/104, 136/156
Returned Letter Branch, Salisbury,			115/97–8
	Return to Sender - London		254/44
	RTS – UDI era		270/234, 281/313
Reuters Telegraph Service,			142/95, 167/135, 179/104–5, 234/13–4, 235/72, 252/99–100, 258/19, 267/35,
	Julian Schamroth study		272/35–45, 274/174–79, 275/200–07
Reutter, Dr Georges			282/417–19
Revenue cancellations,			12/123, & plate, 42/42, 43/64, 60/16, 65/11, 66/31, 71/43, 88/61, 99/108–9, 100/129–32, 155/270, 161/56–7, 162/103, 177/16–17, 179/120, 181/24–5, 238/14, 272/15, 287/260
	Nyasaland		257/188
Revenue dies and seals,			145/12–13,
	BSAC – N Rhodesia		227/71–2
Revenue documents	BSAC – S Rhodesia		278/106–109 & 151, 287/260
	Acknowledgement of Receipt (Avis de Reception)		299/446–49
	Asiatic Residential Certificate		307/180, 308/276–77

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
<i>(for quit Rent certificates see 'Quit Rents')</i>		Bulawayo	295/71-72
		Certificates of Extra work	288/377
		Contract of Service	281/312
		Certificate of Registration	287/241 & 297-299, 295/24, 298/319, 299/422
		Certificate of Transfer	295/64-65, 302/357
		Deed of Substitution	295/72
		Estate documents	302/381
		Inspection Certificate	295/24
		Labour Tax	304/492
		Mining certificates	303/457-8
		Power of Attorney	295/71, 299/422, 300/69-7, 302/356-7
		Prospector's License	295/23
		Receipt	304/492
	Nyassa	British Consul	254/11
	N Rhodesia		275/151
	Nyasaland		285/129
		Hut Tax	304/505
		Mining	303/429-32, 304/481
	Rhodesian Milling		278/89
	S Rhodesia		
		Acknowledgement of Receipt (Avis de Reception)	299/446-49
		Estates Accounts	303/426
		Naturalization	304/507
		Notarial Collateral Bond	303/424
		Marriage Licence	303/426
		Patent Office	303/427
		Receipts	303/427
		Sewerage Bond	303/424, 304/507
		Used in error	303/428
Revenue Embossed stamps	BSA Company	Embossing dies	304/502, 309/396-405
	Licenses		243/63, 300/67-8
	S Rhodesia		295/73
		Affridavit	298/322
Revenue stamps	<i>(including dual-purpose postage/ revenue stamps used for revenue purposes),</i>		117/6-7, 144/60, 159/151, 160/15, 161/56-7, 164/7-8, 177/16-17, 198/19-20, 237/167, 258/38-9, 270/234, 292/252-58
	'British Bechuanaland' on Stellaland Revenue		298/330
	Bechuanaland stamps		270/234
	BCA,		9/93, 17/2-3 & plate, 32/8-9, 94/45, 106/85, 109/6 & 13, 111/89 & 117, 162/93, 227/68, 237/167, 238/356, 249/174, 254/14, 258/38-9, 261/151, 265/125, 270/240; 277/17k, 278/130-132, 284/22, 286/214, 291/175-79, 298/330, 302/303, 304/216-18
	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		147/134-5, 254/15
	Malawi	Embossed	291/175-79
		Pension Warrant	304/490

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Receipt	304/490
	Northern Rhodesia,		9/93, 106/86–7, 110/56–7, 140/141, 172/180, 182/60, 216/119-135, 226/24, 227/71-2, 287/281-282, 298/356-57
		Cigarette surtax	207/735
		Native Tax	252/108
	Nyasaland,		115/95–6, 171/128, 182/47, 227/68, 249/174, 278/130-132, 289/9, 304/216-18
		Embossed	291/175-79
		Revenue	288/323, 307/218
		KGVI	302/246
		1953 definitive overprints	251/60, 285/129-132 & 143-145, 288/323, 307/218
		1955 issue	285/122-127
	Personal Tax Stamps		233/137-8
	Postage stamps used for revenue purposes,		18/14, 156/18, 178/59, 237/169
	Revenue stamps postally used,		22/9–10, 132/165
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.)	(see also Small Arms, £100),	34/37, 101/20–28, 106/81–5, 110/50–1, 115/120, 117/6–7, 122/60, 127/105, 142/63, 145/17, 148/154 & 161, 162/93, 164/7, 169/50, 181/13, 183/108, 237/168, 245/170, 247/83, 260/110, 261/143 & 189-90, 268/108, 270/224, 278/88 & 151, 281/370-72
		Large format	286/181-182 & 197, 291/156
		Proofs & dies	278/94-95
		Overprints	267/40-1, 281/370-72
		Forgeries	287/264
		£500 forgery	278/88, 287/264
		Defense	239/52
	Rhodesia (post-1964),		144/160, 160/16, 183/90, 184/136, 209/131, 210/12, 221/132, 232/126-132 & 113-4, 234/12, 237/168, 244/100, 256/111, 266/195
	Southern Rhodesia,		22/9–10, 209/131, 212/110-3, 235/59, 244/114, 260/118-120, 269/189, 285/86, 292/252-58
		7/6 mint	245/15, 260/119
		Excise stamps,	3/5, 228/105-107, 232/126-132 & 113-4
		Tobacco Tax/ Cigarette surtax	241/151, 241/164-169, 281/373-75, 294/424-25
		1924 Admiral,	143/140–4, 243/49, 245/156; 277/28, 290/133-35, 292/252-58
		artwork	285/86
	Major work on SR Admiral Revenues		301/214-27
		1931 Field Marshall,	132/165, 245/156, 272/68; 277/14, 285/146-148, 292/252-58, 305/68-9, 306/83-85
		forgeries	288/358
	Major work on SR Field Marshalls		303/409-32
		Used in error	303/428
		1937 KGVI,	208/87-7, 243/49, 245/156; 277/28, 292/252-58

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		forgeries	288/358
		Proofs	255/59
	Overprints on 1937 ½d definitive		226/27-30
	Tati Concessions,		5/3–4, 142/94, 171/130, 199/59-74
	Zambia,		106/87–8 & 89, 298/356-57
	Zimbabwe,		146/64–6, 148/158, 149/203, 166/92, 224/92, 232/126-132 & 113-4; 277/54-55
	Revenue stamps used as postage due labels,		183/90
Rhodes, Arthur Montague			288/342-43
Rhodes, Cecil,			145/17–8, 229/135, 230/26-29
	Death		230/27-9
	Funeral Train		225/123
	Souvenir covers		304/506
Rhodes Centenary,			100/178–80, 101/46, 102/60–1, 119/117, 122/63, 141/20–3, 160/8, 279/171, 280/237, 282/389
	Mail Bag		279/171, 280/237, 282/389
Rhodes Inyanga National Park/ Estate			302/355-8, 305/7-8
Rhodesia Club			236/104, 240/101
Rhodesia Hotel, Folkstone			276/232
Rhodesia - name	History		266/216
	Workshop, Nottingham		265/108
Rhodesia – rugby	vs All Blacks 1949		277/21
Rhodesia Limited			283/467
Rhodes Memorial Museum			189, 198/25, 199/53, 224/90
Rhodesia (P.O.), BCA			7/70–1, 9/88, 12/124, 41/26, 98/58, 230/31, 249/174, 266/216-17
Rhodesia, British administration 1979–80 – see Commonwealth Monitoring Forces			
Rhodesia, BSA Co. administration,			171/132
Rhodesia, BSA Co. stamp issues,	See also:		210/10
	• “Admirals” • “Double Heads” • “Large Arms” • “Small Arms” • Victoria Falls issue • 1892–95 definitive • 1892 provisional • 1896 Bulawayo provisional • 1917 Livingstone provisional		
	General,		1/3, 5/17, 6/13, 7/72, 29/31, 43/64, 108/152, 121/7, 181/11–13, 183/104–8, 214/31
	Plates,		52/13–15
	Postal use of high value stamps,		120/173
Rhodesia Goldfields	Pre-printed stationery		285/118
Rhodesia & Nyasaland	See under Federation		
Rhodesia	Change of name from Southern Rhodesia		308/285, 309/357-58
Rhodesia, post-1964 stamp issues,			54/48, 56/25–6, 98/54, 102/53, 104/172, 112/133 & 136–7, 113/26, 156/16

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Bisected stamps		233/140
	Coil stamps,		130/82–3, 286/192-195
	PO Training stamps		246/25, 247/70
	Presentation cards		277/70-71
	1964 definitive	Also see under S Rhodesia	271/316, 280/back cover
		1s missing colour	303/back cover
	1965 – Churchill		266/192
	1965 - Independence stamp,		58/13–15, 138/49, 148/154, 192/101 192/100-1, 241/151, 255/71, 263/17, 273/78
	Propaganda labels – ‘forgeries’		269/162
	1966 - Independence overprints,		58/16–18, 94/35, 104/180, 105/16, 112/133, 119/116, 131/113, 148/154, 242/7, 254/11, 255/71, 256/100, 261/149, 262/208, 264/75, 280/239, 299/413-14, 309/371
	Misaligned Churchill		266/192
	Binda – forgeries		246/9-10, 267/33, 285/140, 290/94, 294/388, 297/248, 302/274, 308/291, 309/358
	Double overprints		255/74, 262/202, 295/14-15, 306/100
	9d missing overprint		294/429-30
	1966 definitive,	Harrison printing	58/18, 60/1, 116/158–61, 125/20 & 23, 160/14, 261/147, 294/390, 297/257
		coils	286/192-195
		2d white oranges	303/back cover
		Mardon printing	234/15, 235/65, 247/101, 248/121-22, 251/85, 255/74, 256/99, 263/17, 264/75, 273/77, 274/161 & 163, 280/239, 294/390, 307/253
		Mardon proofs	254/16, 255/74, 291/208
		Mardon coil	285/86 & 140
		9d imperf	307/253
	1966–69 definitive,		83/36, 84/60–1, 263/17
	1966 - Rhopex issue,		78/25–6
	1967 - National Gallery issue,		61/5–6, 176/151, 277/71
	1967 Flora & Fauna		248/125, 249/159
	1968 World Ploughing		272/17, 277/71
	1970 definitive,		96/104, 102/78, 103/129, 105/45–6
		2½c	284/75-76
		Essay	244/103
		46c booklet	297/254
	1972- Prevent Pollution		236/106
		Essay	266/202
	Rhophil		109/9, 119/107
	1974 definitive		277/23, 299/409, 308/292
		artwork	258/32, 259/59, 268/96
	1975 - Occupational safety issue,		94/43–4
	1976 – definitive, plus surcharges and additional issue		
		24c - additional	297/278

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	1978 definitive,		102/97, 105/34, 109/15, 117/19, 135/98, 245/171, 308/292
		Imperf 4c, 9c, 11c, 17c, 30c	216/103, 244/103
	1978 - Powered flight issue,		104/188–90, 135/98
		artwork	297/288
Rhodesia Regiment – <i>see</i> Military mail, Boer War and WW1			
Rhodesia Stamp Catalogue,			75/38, 78/22, 89/2–3, 106/60–1, 109/11, 118/60, 126/57
Rhodesia Stamp Collectors Exchange Club			288/316
Rhodesia Railways	Through Botswana		299/402-03
	Postmarks	<i>See Railways</i>	
	Parcel Stamps	<i>See parcel stamps A Rich to DJBARrich to DJB</i>	
	Railways map		285/95, 286/158
	Railway Strike 1929		290/91
Rhodesian African Rifles			293/351-58
Rhodesian Collections	(<i>see also</i> Royal collection),		125/14–15, 126/59–60, 157/64, 201/150-1
	Arnholt		244/91-2
	Beatty,		134/53
	Beinart,		112/136-7
	Bent,		87/42–3
	Berthoud,		128/153, 133/8
	Birkhead, H.,		107/103–4, 136/137, 140/129–30
	Birsén,		138/47
	Blandford,		29/25–6
	Blascheck,		126/55
	Blewitt,		156/23–4
	British Library,		214/30–49
	Calnan,		137/9
	Clay, G.C.R.,		185/22 (sale)
	Clapham		234/35-6
	Coch,		145/7–8
	Cramer,		106/59
	Dann, H.C.,		131/104–5
	Danson,		40/3–4, 151/58
	De Robeck,		125/11
	Deal, A.J.A.,		132/156–8, 136/142, 137/9
	Donaldson, F.C.,		106/50–1, 119/103–5, 121/3–4, 123/113
	Doubleday,		24/2–3
	Drysdall, Dr. A.,		107/99–100, 110/41–2
	Dyer, A.B.C.,		129/12–14
	Figov, J.,		125/9
	Flanagan, P		244/111-13
	Gibbs,		141/11–13, 144/156–8
	Holmes,		116/135–9, 117/13–14, 146/55–6
	Jacob,		38/34
	James,		127/109
	Kaplan,		204/92-3

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Knight, R.C.,		105/14–15, 112/137, 135/86, 161/59–60, 207/40-1
	Lambert, D.,		110/39–40, Sale 201/151-2
	Levine, N.,	Sale	218/10-12
		Postmarks	222/7-15
	Livermore (W.B.),		52/9 & enclosure, 90/39–40, 112/131, 143/107–8
	McFarlane,		79/17, 103/118–20, 119/103, 123/112–3, 146/54
	Mewett,		159/151
	Michael J.,		81/3–4, 95/62–3, 102/55
	“Montgomery”,		206/7-8
	Mosely Consistently mis-spelt in early issues as “Moseley”		28/7–9, 29/20–1, 30/37–8, 31/54–5, 32/13, 129/7, 130/53 & 57, 133/9, 143/112–3
	Moubray,		101/48, 111/83-7
	Napier,		103/152, 112/137
		sale	201/137
	Nodder, G.T.,		147/56-7
	O’Connell, W.B.,		149/199–200
	Phelps,		159/150–1,
	Scott-Russell Collection,		32/11, 120/171, 121/11–12, 136/138–9
	Seybold,		127/109
	“Shiloh”,		129/9-10
	Sibley,		88/60
	Simpson, G.,		49/23, 58/8–9 & 12–13, 106/63–4, 123/133–51
	Sinton,		26/6-8
	Strehmel, G.,		168/10–11, 202/15-6
	Thompson, F., “Matabele”		135/95-6
	Tolbutt,		204/91
	Turban, J.,		162/97
	Twynam, W.,		30/36-7
	Vestey – Lord		249/178-80
	Watson,		88/61-2
	Williams, G.B.D.,		100/138–9, 148/152–3
	Woolford, J.V.,		215/86-7
	Wright, E.K.,		128/159-62
Rhodesian Field Force <i>see</i> Military mail, Boer War			
Rhodesian Light Infantry			291/158
Rhodesian Armoured Car Regiment			291/158
Rhodesian Medical Congress 1972			290/84, 291/142-43
Rhodesian Milling Manufacturing Company			278/89
Rhodesia Regiment			290/102-06; 291/201-06
Rhodesian Ridgeback Club			276/235
Rhodesian Stamp Collectors' Exchange Club			290/124-29
Rhodesian Study Circle,			150/1
	Affiliation to the BPA,		6/1

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Annual competitions	Rules, etc,	106/55, 110/44, 113/1, 118/53, 142/65–7, 152/103, 157/53, 179/84–5, 229/117-8, 257/173, 276/222
		Livermore	229/117-8, 257/173
		Post Card	232/93, 234/7, 257/173
	Awards & Prizes–		292/216-19
	Circular,		28/1, 140/132, 148/158–9
	Displays	JPS (National Philatelic Society, 4.11.61)	42/33, 43/49 The handout produced for this display was distributed to members with <i>Journal</i> no. 43
		Royal Philatelic Society, London,	58/8–9 & 12–13, 135/86
		Stampex,	26/2, 27/1, 32/2, 33/18
	Donations,		88/59–60
	Double Head Committee		236/89-92
	Editors		300/5
	Fellows –		230/3, 281/375, 292/214
	Formation,		142/56–7, 104/176
		History	188/142-3
	History		250/1-2
	Journal	Reviews of:	208/89-90
	Legacies,		24/1, 59/4
	Library,		5/5, 96/77–8, 105/13, 108/155–6, 109/11, 110/45, 111/79–80, 120/163–4, 122/65, 128/152, 157/56 & supplement
	Logo,		4/3, 109/10
	Membership lists (complete),		1/4, 6/14–16, 21/enclosure, 103/enclosure
	Memoirs		229/118-9, 239/79-80, 245/154, 267/27
	Office holders		135/88–9, 142/64–5, 176/141, 178/44, 292/214-16
	Protocol		191/51-2
	Publications by members,		142/68
	Rules		202/3-4
	Constitution,		23/2–3, 32/3, 33/19, 106/91–3, 112/122–3, 120/157
	Tie,		72/50, 160/21
	RSC website		271/296 & 299-300
	40th Anniversary,		142/50–2, 143/112
	50th Anniversary RSC.		177/6–7, 178/40, 183/83, 183/86, 184/116–8 & 132–3, 185/9-12, 186/44-9, 187/85-132 188/142-150
	60 th Anniversary		229/122-152, 230/24-6 & 30-4, 232/115-118, 233/176
	70th Anniversary		267/15-26 & 28-32 & 87, 269/147-54 & 165-72
	2013 Melbourne meeting		247/80-84
Rhodesiana,			132/151–4
<i>Rhophil</i> ,			109/9, 119/107
Richards – Edwin Hart			259/96
Rivers, Private Lewin H			307/242

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Ridgeway			293/301
Rigden. Rose	Cartoon postcards		306/93, 308/329
Rimuka			309/391
Roan Antelope Mine	N Rhodesia		297/273, 300/58-62
Roberts, Lord,			115/94–5
Rocklands,			119/129–33
Rocky Drift/Rocky Spruit,			100/128, 171/129, 190/25, 191/71, 192/104, 222/9, 269/157, 272/7
Roller cancellations,			87/55, 88/63, 89/5–6, 102/67–8, 103/129, 104/184
Rose of Sharon Mine			275/195-99
Rosmalind – <i>see</i> Saint Patrick's Mission			
Royal Air Force	237 Squadron,		173/6
	Zambia – UDI era		181/28, 235/64
Royal Collection,	(<i>see also</i> Admirals, Double Heads and Essays)		141/15–6
Royal Geographical Society			282/435-36
Royal Hellenic Air Force,			87/42, 183/95–6, 184/138
Royal Philatelic Collection,			16/36
Royal Philatelic Society – <i>see also</i> Rhodesian Study Circle, Displays	Displays by RSC members	Flanagan P	244/111-13
		Hoffman,	181/11, 183/104
		Knight,	139/112–20; 140/139
		McCullough	235/86-7
		Simpson,	106/63–4
		Strehmel,	168/10–11
		Wright,	128/159–62
Bibliography project,			133/14, 181/11–14
Royal visits,			160/13
	1910 (Duke of Connaught)		234/1-2, 236/89-90, 238/7,
	1925 (Prince of Wales),		96/79–81, 97/10, 102/66, 114/53–4, 116/147–8, 117/15, 304/489
	1934 (Prince George),		84/59 & 60, 85/4, 96/81, 102/66, 147/142, 174/52–3, 239/62, 249/173, 306/102
	1947 (Royal family),		21/40, 96/81–4, 97/10, 98/33–4, 102/65, 112/144–5, 116/156–7 & 162–7, 117/17, 147/142, 269/15-9, 299/434-35
	1953,		21/40, 100/180, 121/16, 266/226-28, 268/83-4
	1957 (Queen Mother),		94/27–30, 95/53, 96/84, 103/125, 287/240
	1960 (Queen Mother),		94/29–30, 95/54–5, 96/79 & 84, 126/75, 128/168–9, 129/27, 160/15
Rudd, Charles Dunnell,			142/70–1, 302/364-5
Rulawayo/Ruluwayo – <i>see</i> Bulawayo/Buluwayo			
Runner Postal Service	Bechuanaland		307/204
Runnerville			284/43
Ruo,			41/25, 225/115
	Mutilated datestamp,		124/177, 129/38, 130/71–2

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Rurgwe			270/242
Rusape (<i>see also</i> Fort Haynes; Lesapi),			77/17–18, 81/4–5, 103/131, 112/146, 114/49, 116/153–4, 251/78, 255/53, 265/136, 267/12, 272/32, 276/234, 291/152, 292/229, 299/407-08 & 467, 302/250
	Spaced lettering		222/13
Russell, H.C.,			160/2, 291/207
Ruwa (Park) – <i>see</i> Scouts and Guides			
S			
Sabbatini,			82/27–8, 83/38
Sabiwa (Mine),			83/45, 127/119, 285/122-128
St Marys			300/111-14
Saint Patrick’s Mission	(<i>see also</i> Rosmalind),		158/107–10
Sakania,			22/14
Sakontwe,			69/7, 107/110–1
Sakontwi,			219/42, 270/242, 277/72, 279/168-69
Sakubva,			158/96, 178/60
Salima			283/503
Salisbury,			75/42, 160/16 162/119–121, 177/24, 235/63, 238/15, 259/54, 262/212, 265/135, 290/80, 291/152, 292/229 & 286, 295/20, 297/248-49, 302/387, 304/494-5
	Delivery room		303/396
	Tel. Audit branch		285/88
	M.O. Branch		286/159
	Official Free		255/53
	Parcels		308/283-84
	Postmaster		288/317, 305/16
	Post Offices		305/16, 307/177
	Telegraph Office		292/286; 293/296297, 294/375 & 408
	1980 Trial cancellation		283/462
	Zimbabwe		247/79
		Trial canceller 1980	282/393, 290/77-8
Salisbury Accounts Branch,			127/119
Salisbury Central Telegraph Office			240/93
Salisbury Municipality Sewerage Loans 1934			305/58-9, 306/83-5
Salisbury Search Light			302/240, 303/399
Salisbury Telephone Exchange,			125/22
Salisbury M – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
Salisbury M.O.Branch			255/52, 297/248-49
Salisbury foxhounds			297/274-75, 298/320
Salisbury Juvenile Affairs Board			294/425
Sandama			283/503
Sarawak “guinea pigs” – <i>see</i> “Large Arms”, essays, proofs and trials			
S.A.R. Railways			298/322

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Sasare Mine,			127/119, 185/18, 188/155, 234/19, 292/239
	Savings Bank Lusaka,		137/17
“SBY 17”			100/127–8
Scarcity rating – <i>see</i> Postmarks			
School Fees	Rhodesia		275/159
Schuckmannsburg,			20/34–5, 100/161–2, 118/70, 161/50
Scott Catalogue,			149/201–2
Scout and Guide Jamborees and covers			34/44, 56/30–2, 162/104, 164/22–4, 165/63–4, 166/102, 272/12; 277/19
Scudamore H,	UMCA 1861 letter,		223/62-3
“Sea” post,			161/72, 164/14, 166/96–7, 195/68-71, 197/136
Seals – <i>see</i> Mail bag seals			
Sebakwe			251/54-5, 265/108, 267/37, 272/32, 288/317
Sebanga Poort			12/122, 15/32, 16/36, 29/26, 37/24, 103/130, 162/118, 210/11-2, 270/278-79, 271/336-37, 300/85-90
Sebungwe,			113/29, 114/49, 185/29-35
Secret marks,			157/64–5
Security cachets			240/92-3, 241/148, 242/7
Security forces,			180/138–9
Sefula			279/202, 284/43
Seigneurie Drift			83/44, 162/92
Selous,			70/31, 126/78, 207/47, 371/369, 272/8-9
Selous, F.C.,			27/7, 142/72, 157/56, 298/373-74
Selukwe,			16/36, 29/26, 32/6, 37/24, 162/118, 270/278-79, 271/337-38, 293/310, 295/18, 300/85-90
Sena Bridge			231/71, 236/180
Sena Sugar Factory,			22/19–20, 160/30
Senanga,			87/49, 95/54, 177/19
Serenje,			71/42, 93/24, 94/35, 95/63, 110/58, 127/119, 185/20 (Erenje), 272/18 & 33
Serondela,			78/27–8
Sesheke,			79/43, 112/149–50, 130/58 & 59, 153/182, 157/66, 214/7, 257/213, 260/107, 262/206, 267/39, 272/32, 279/225-26, 280/242, 284/16, 294/391, 301/186, 303/405
Seventh Day Adventist			301/179
Shabani,			27/4, 88/60, 147/106, 173/8, 220/93, 258/15, 285/87, 297/248-49
Shackleton, C.C.,			128/172–3, 129/16
Shagari,			119/124, 262/212, 249/209, 286/159, 290/119, 309/415
Shamrock,			168/6, 277/62, 255/53, 262/255, 275/195-99, 289/6, 309/415-18
		Skeleton	301/171
Shamva			263/15, 270/242
	Gold Mine		291/152-53, 292/231
Shangani,			174/64, 189/192, 190/25-6, 191/71, 252/103, 256/107, 257/201-2, 262/212 & 255, 269/210, 276/230, 285/87 & 150, 291/150, 304/509, 305/11, 309/376

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Shangani Patrol			239/53, 283/492-96, 284/7, 286/222-228, 291/151
Share certificate		Farm	276/254
Sharpevale,			70/32, 71/39
Sharrer, Eugene C A	BSC early settler		307/227-32
Shashi	Bech/Botswana		298/322, 299/402-03
Shaw, Mrs Minnie			303/464
Sheeoard – Capt Jack			305/56-60
Shesheke <i>see</i> Sesheke			
Shiloh,			129/10, 131/115, 146/95–6, 190/25
Shingadia – J K	Premier Silk Bazaars		271/309, 272/9-10
“SHIP LETTER” handstamp (Durban),			13/3, 118/67–9, 131/106–7, 133/6 & 43, 134/54, 158/96–7, 159/156–7, 174/75
Shiwa Ngandu,			198/18, 199/53
Shoshong Road,			129/7–8, 130/60
Sianonga			293/301
Sibali,			101/14, 102/71–3, 103/126–7 & 132–3, 104/177, 235/67, 298/367-73
Sillitoe, Sir Percy			272/21-22
Silveira Mission S P O			309/391
Silver Queen			283/449, 284/10, 285/85, 303/401
Simango	N Rhodesia		297/273
Simpson, G.H.,	(<i>see also</i> Rhodesian collections and obituaries)		55/4–5, 96/75, 107/96, 123/122–130, 188/146-7
Simpson papers,			123/130–2
Sinkukwe Spur			281/376-80
Sinoia			270/241, 293/310
Sipepa			284/56
Sipolilo,			160/16, 266/191, 302/387, 303/397
Sitanda,			69/7, 302/282
Sixth Street Gwelo			300/36, 303/394, 304/479-80
Skeleton cancellers – <i>see</i> Postmarks			
Slogan cachets,			89/5
Slogan postmarks <i>see</i> Machine cancellations; Meter marks			
Slurry,			165/65, 166/101
“Small Arms issues (1898– 1912) (<i>see also</i> Revenue stamps),			14/23, 19/31, 33/23–4, 98/29–31 & 50–5, 99/94–100, 100/141–9, 101/15–19, 102/79–87, 104/191–7, 105/15, 114/50, 115/120–1, 117/8, 123/143–4, 130/55, 165/76, 183/105–6, 184/135, 282/420-22, 285/106
	Proofs		256/115, 278/95-97, 308/inside cover, 309/396-405
		½d,	109/22–32
		1d	284/41
		6d	284/17
		2s 6d offset,	52/8
		£2,	96/104, 97/9–10, 98/30
		£20 and £5 in mint strips	199/50

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		£100, £200	122/60, 130/55, 161/52, 262/6, 249/165, 260/110, 302/251, 303/395
	Cancellations,		175/110–14, 181/40, 257/201-2
	Overprinted “Rhodesia” (1909–12),		15/32, 20/36, 22/6–9, 36/4–5, 105/29–32, 106/78–81, 108/165, 109/14, 117/8, 123/144–5, 139/90, 143/113 & 118, 157/62–3, 183/106
		Bisect	253/143
		Double overprint	251/60
		Inverted overprinted,	106/80–1
		“Forerunners”,	14/18–19
		SG 113b,	50/47, 77/13–14, 80/66–7, 106/79–80
	Overprinted “Rhodesia” and surcharged (1909–11),		105/32–4, 123/145, 124/189, 127/116, 130/59, 157/62–3, 248/124
	Perforated specimen,		71/43, 100/145–8, 130/55, 183/90, 250/22, 274/184-88
	Perforation varieties,		48/8–12, 71/35 & 37, 103/138–48, 104/177, 145/8, 166/92–3
		Imperforate?	306/90
	Remainders (including inverted overprints),		98/52–5 & 56, 106/80–1, 147/142, 249/182-87, 293/342-48, 294/373-74
	Sample stamps		309/406-09
Small packet post,			88/63
Smillie, I.,			107/96
Smithsonian African Expedition			259/73-74
Smye, Capt. T.A.,			120/173–5, 124/174
Solwezi,			84/58, 87/49, 254/9, 272/33, 273/cover, 301/186
Somabula,			118/73, 294/391
Somaliland Camel Corps			301/231, 302/243
Soriano, Joan	Artwork		287/cover & 233
South African Collectors Society,			146/49
South, G.,			88/59, 294/391
South Helvetia,			55/8, 262/255, 270/242, 297/258, 299/455-56, 300/12 & 49, 301/168-9 & 171-2
		Skeleton	301/171
South of the Zambesi			190/31-40, 192/104
Southern Africa Postcard Research Group,			140/142, 145/19
Southern Rhodesia stamp issues,	(see also Postage dues)		1/3, 11/121, 29/31, 101/8 & 48, 107/102, 108/152, 111/83–7, 113/11, 114/45, 125/22, 224/99-103, 250/43
	Coil stamps,		6/4–5, 10/100, 15/31, 97/15–16, 130/79–82, 134/55–6, 139/90
	1924 Admiral definitive,		1/3, 2/3, 3/5, 8/83, 20/36, 80/67–8, 89/6–7, 108/148–9, 124/169–70, 138/56, 142/74–5, 144/164–5 & 184–92, 145/28–36, 146/81–9, 148/174–9, 149/224–230, 151/87–90, 152/110, 156/16, 161/49–50, 174/49, 251/67, 253/144, 260/117, 277/56, 278/85
	1924 Admirals – major study		300/117-53, 301/169-70, 302/242-3, 306/89

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Essays	228/89, 244/112. 251/67
		First day	248/130, 254/11, 255/50, 274/155-56, 293/301
		Fiscal use	290/133-35
		Imperfs	260/117, 302/259
		Mixed use with BSAC Admirals	257/182
		Perforation guides	298/333
		Printer's proofs	251/67 & 74, 254/32-5, 258/25, 274/167-68 & 170, 294/392-93, 298/332, 301/170, 309/375
		Registration marks	298/333
		Sheet numbers	277/56, 278/85
		Specimens	246/21
		1d,	80/64–6, 83/39–40, 203/49
		Coils	130/80, 243/62
		1½d - SG 3a,	121/11, 122/70
		4d	277/56
		2s	301/186
		5s,	29/19, 124/165, 173/6, 237/185, 238/11, 239/88, 240/117-120, 242/9-10
	1931 Field Marshall definitive,		9/92, 101/8, 107/111, 117/19, 244/112, 260/116, 272/69, 278/85, 294/395-400, 298/inside cover
	Major work on Field Marshall stamps		302/317-36
		1½d	206/10
		"Small Falls"	1/3, 3/3, 6 & plate, 7/72, 9/96, 15/33, 100/150–1, 105/15, 235/79-80, 246/62
		artwork	260/116
		booklets	302/326-
		coils	302/326
		Die proofs	197/132
		First day covers	262/198, 274/155-56
		Sheet numbers	278/85
		Specimens	294/395-400, 302/340-3
	1932 Falls issue,		29/19, 234/37-42, 246/20, 285/93
		Specimens & dies	288/365, 297/inside cover, 300/38
		First day covers	262/198, 302/305
	1935 Jubilee issue,		154/223–8, 252/101, 259/59, 280/239
		Madam Joseph	293/335-39
		Specimens/colour trials	246/21 & 61; 255/60
	1935–41 Falls issue,		7/67, 10/101, 102/95–7, 166/98, 168/6, 180/142, 291/182-84
		Archival material	292/239
		Specimens & dies	288/365, 302/340-3
	1937 Coronation issue,		100/177, 118/80, 132/160–2, 147/113, 156/36–41, 176/151, 238/38, 246/61, 247/73, 306/123-28
		2d SG39 missing vignette	205/128

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Specimens/colour trials	246/22, 302/340-3
	1937 KGVI definitive,		5/6, 7/67, 9/91, 14/19 & 20–22, 15/31, 18/13 & plate, 19/23, 25/3, 26/2, 116/150, 117/15, 132/149–50, 143/116, 168/33–40, 169/77–80, 223/69–72, 230/19, 244/112, 249/160, 251/71, 252/96, 253/149, 255/49, 257/185, 264/82, 267/42-3, 268/87 & 89-90, 269/185-87, 279/176, 283/469, 299/443-45, 301/182-3 & 195-6
		Booklets	14/22; 139/96-97; 151/71-72; 153/180-01
		Coils	10/10; 250/21, 279/176
		Design	205/149-50, 301/182-3, 304/533-4
		Die proofs	233/147-8, 243/67, 244/112, 252/95, 269/185-87, 283/469, 286/217, 307/226
		Essay	261/149, 264/81, 269/185-87, 274/193-94, 276/230, 286/216
		First day covers	299/441
		Imprints	250/43, 268/87 & 89-90, 299/443-45
		Medal flaw	256/100
		Memoir 21	255/49, 256/100
		Specimens	239/62, 261/149, 274/171-73, 276/282, 284/70, 302/340-3
		Tobacco Tax	238/24, 241/164-69, 281/373-75, 309/362
		½d	193/138, 219/54, 252/96, 301/195-6
		tagged ear	185/17, 219/54
		1d,	7/68, 133/10–12, 135/97, 143/116, , 301/195-6
		imperf	264/81, 286/217, 301/195-6
		1½d	224/93
		6d – spot on chin	252/111
		9d	230/19
		10d – dash flaw	249/168, 304/533-4
		1/-	203/49, 252/111
		SG 48a, (Double print, 1 x albino)	64/6, 142/76, 286/217
	1940 Golden Jubilee issue,		1/2, 4/5, 5/7, 10/107, 13/9, 19/24, 114/50, 125/23, 126/73, 127/112–3, 157/71–84, 291/160
		Flaws	240/94, 247/70, 306/93
		1d SG54	198/29, 199/56
		1½d SG55	203/49
		Essays	225/119, 244/113, 251/71, 265/124-25, 286/217, 302/379
		Specimen	284/70, 302/340-43
	1943 Matabeleland issue,		3/6, 5/7, 6/13, 7/72, 11/119#, 12/126 & plate, 118/61–2, 240/127, 268/106, 270/224, 286/160, 293/309, 300/26-7, 305/64-7 # This is the stamp referred to in the paragraph beginning, “It was in 1889.”
	1947 Royal Visit,		1/2, 3/3, 8/84, 97/10, 98/33-4, 116/162-67, 107/102, 250/43, 251/71, 252/96, 264/82, 299/434-35 & 459-60, 306/123-28, 308/334
		Die proofs	264/82, 299/434-35306/123-28

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
		Sample stamps	309/406-09
		Specimens/colour trials	246/22, 298/340, 299/434-35
	1947 Victory issue,		7/68, 8/84, 107/102, 174/65, 209/121(2 nd para), 211/51(HdeL), 215/65-6, 238/36-8, 250/43, 251/56, 263/16, 264/82, 267/42-3, 285/151, 292/242-43, 306/123-28, 308/334
		Proofs	263/12, 292/243306/123-28
		Sample stamps	309/406-09
		Specimens	292/243
	1949 UPU		305/9, 305/87
	1950 Diamond Jubilee issue,		11/119, 126/55, 131/112–3, 250/43306/123-28
		Fiscal cancel	295/11
	1953 Rhodes Exhibition and Centenary issues,		18/14, 19/29 & 30, 20/35, 21/41, 91/60 113/18, 141/20–3, 250/43, 271/342, 295/22, 308/334
		Essays	225/119-20, 309/366
	FDC with NR & Nyasaland stamps		295/16
	1953 Coronation		291/160, 302/276, 308/278 & 334
		Essay	221/129, 271/343
	1953 definitive,		19/30, 20/35, 21/41, 31/63, 81/5–6, 300/29, 301/170, 308/334-35
		Essay	248/131, 284/ back cover, 286/218
		Booklet	308/334
		Photos	307/250-52, 308/274
		½d	198/27
		10/-	193/138
	1964 definitive,		56/26, 149/202, 160/14, 251/73, 252/105 & 109, 261/152 & 177, 293/305
		1d, missing colour	285/140
		1s missing colour	303/back cover
		Coils	266/200, 286/192-195
		Die Proofs	239/62
		Missing colours	266/192, 283/469
Somabula			285/150
Southern Rhodesia stamps on mail from the Belgian Congo,			113/25–6
Southern Rhodesia stamps on mail from Moçambique,			130/63
Southern Rhodesia Volunteers	See Cinderella labels		
Spanish Flu			258/133-134
Special Covers (see also 'Numismatic covers')		Malawi	188/168, 205/137, 218/19-20
Special Air Service (SAS)			290/83
“Specimen” stamps	(see also individual issues; Presentation sets)		28/4–7, 29/22, 34/40–2, 98/30, 100/145–8, 145/9–10, 149/204, 170/85–6 & 111–20, 181/14, 239/62
	Value of,		105/22
Spes Bona,			167/126 & 136–7

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Spilsbury. G.,			211/73, 212/95
Springer, Rev. and Mrs,			166/98
Stalkaart, Assistant-Surgeon W.H.,			113/17–18
<i>Stamp Collecting</i> special issue,			101/7
Stamp Collectors' Exchange Club			290/124-29
<i>Stamp Mail/World</i> ,			139/90, 142/63
Stamp sales	Stamps on sale in Southern Rhodesia in 1907,		89/10–12
	Stamps sold in Southern Rhodesia in 1950,		16/44
Stamp Savings Cards	(also see Post Office Savings Bank)		239/61, 309/372
Stamp shortages	Nyasaland,		16/44
Stampex 1963,			49/23–4
Standard Bank		cheques	303/403
Stanley Gibbons Award,			106/55
Stanley Gibbons catalogue,			31/64, 36/14, 39/55–6, 43/56–7, 47/57–9 & 63, 51/65–7, 111/77, 116/140–1, 120/165–6, 125/12–13, 128/151–2, 133/7, 136/136–7, 140/131–2, 151/59, 160/18, 164/9–10
	“Admirals”,		183/93–4, 184/138, 287/248, 288/355-357
	“Double Heads”		97/11
	Missing numbers,		106/76–7
Steam safaris – see Railway cancellations			
Steele, Alex MBE			307/166
Stephenson – “Chirupula”			293/349, 298/387-88
Stellaland,			165/53–4, 170/91, 298/330
Stent, Vera			301/201-2
Stephenson, Chirupula,			91/50–2, 151/61–2
Steynstroom,			119/136, 147/104, 167/128, 222/11
Stinton JH			227/63-65
Stokes – Captain L F De V.			307/245, 308/279-80
Stolen stamps,			74/23, 110/70, 126/56
Store Bros, Salisbury			302/344
Stone sculptures,			122/66
Storey, A.J.,			160/31–2, 181/22, 214/50-9, 215/76, 218/17, 240/98, 250/12 & 32-4, 251/55 & 65, 274/157 & 188, 241/351-53, 289/68, 290/107
Strikes (1920),			115/108–14
Stuart, Rev. C.,			167/137
Stuart Rossiter Trust Fund,			175/97–8
Suggestion books,			25/attachment
Sumbu,			79/48, 257/187-8
Surcharged mail	Nyasaland,		160/8, 218/18

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Rhodesia,	UK, mainly	98/29, 102/53, 103/129, 105/11, 106/61–2, 111/77, 137/16, 148/154, 165/59, 167/140, 190/23, 207/52–4, 208/83, 209/139–40, 218/18, 27, 237/169, 240/107, 251/85, 254/7, 256/106, 264/59, 266/196, 268/126–28, 270/234, 281/354, 301/184, 303/403, 304/501
		Incoming	248/135–38, 253/147, 255/50
		Jersey	281/344–46, 283/459 & 462
		Kenya	277/68, 304/508
		St Kitts	277/17
		Zambia	281/313
Surface Mail etiquettes/ labels	See “Airmail Etiquettes/ Labels”		
Surprise Mine			260/136, 300/85–90, 309/417
Surveyor General		Cachet	284/68
Surveying in Rhodesia & Zimbabwe			284/67–69
Susannah Mine			262/211, 285/122–128, 309/417–19
Swart, D.T.,			160/3
Swiss missionaries – see mission stations			
Symons, J.E.,			184/131
Syringa			287/287–295
T			
<i>Tabex Encyclopaedia</i> ,			146/57–8
Tabora			281/320
Tafuna			255/53
Tagart, E.S.B.,			111/96, 112/138–9, 302/359
Tamsen, Emil,			114/65–67, 116/144–5, 127/108, 142/72
Tandaai			245/165, 248/116 & 129
Tanganyika, BCA,			41/26, 79/42, 82/30, 94/45, 136/149–50, 156/31, 197/143, 198/25–6, 247/75
Tanganyika Central Railway			263/9, 264/57–8
Tanganyika Flotilla,			164/9, 165/49, 166/97, 178/60, 182/55–6
Tanganyika Navel Expeditions,			186/75–83, 188/157, 257/203–9, 258/13–14
Tanganyika Railways Steamer			283/468 & 483–85
Tarn Estate,			46/46, 55/8, 59/8–9
Tati (Concession)	(see also Edwards, Sam; Gubulawayo–Mafeking Runner Post),		5/3–4, 29/22, 99/88, 131/111, 136/146, 138/50, 141/37–48, 142/88–96, 143/113, 165/53 & 65, 167/135, 170/99–100, 244/102–2, 265/149–50, 266/182, 297/248–49, 303/444–5, 304/488, 307/inside cover & 244
	Manuscript cancellation,		108/181–2, 115/87, 116/138, 139/114, 142/88–9, 146/56, 307/inside cover
	Stamps,		5/3–4, 31/59, 263/12–3, 307/244
		Forgeries	287/264

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Tati/Bechuanaland datestamp,		9/87, 10/99 & plate, 116/136 & 138, 136/128, 139/90 & 92, 139/114, 142/89–91, 146/56, 148/155, 142/89, 307/244
“Tati excised” datestamp	See Francistown		
Tax marks	(see also “POSTED ON TRAIN” handstamps; “TO PAY” marks)		5/6, 6/4, 100/126–7, 101/42–5, 102/62, 105/26, 170/110, 191/75–6, 297/259
	Cape Colony,		108/166, 109/18, 151/77, 159/157–8
	1937 Christmas non taxing of mail		305/18
	S Rhodesia		270/245, 297/258
	Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland		240/107, 272/12–13, 291/199–200
	Malawi		245/166
	Northern Rhodesia,		27/2, 183/97, 287/247, 301/187
	Nyasaland		287/241
	Rhodesia,		100/126–7, 255/63
	South Africa		252/99
	UK,		108/166, 109/8, 137/16, 151/77, 159/157–8
	Zimbabwe,		183/97–8, 240/107, 245/166, 289/27–29
Tazara (Zambia)			194/10
Tegwani			291/158; 293/292
Tekerani			283/503
Telegraph offices/services	BCA/Nyasaland,		15/25, 21/43–4, 210/12, 211/58
	Bechuanaland Protectorate		295/28–31, 297/255–56,
		Military	298/341–47
	Letter Telegrams		231/62–3
	North Western Rhodesia,		102/112
	Nyasaland Field Force		298/331
	Rhodesia (BSA Co.),		99/90, 119/109–110, 122/75–6, 254/43, 297/255–56, 298/375, 299/411
	South Africa Night telegrams		203/49
	Southern Rhodesia,		4/2
	<i>Greetings Telegram stationery</i>		231/64
Telegraph stamps –	see Reuters Telegraph Service		
Telegraphic use of postage stamps,			59/6, 63/4, 156/18–19, 158/104, 159/148–9, 262/203
Telegrams	Christmas		267/9, 308/288
The Africa House,			198/18, 199/53
<i>The Federal era,</i>			119/107
The History Society of Zimbabwe,			173/10
<i>The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain,</i>			40/15
The Pioneer’s Society,			173/10
The Rhodesia Pioneers and Early Settlers Society	see The Pioneer’s Society		
<i>The Rhodesian Philatelist,</i>			80/67, 167/133
The Rhodesiana Society	see The History Society of Zimbabwe		

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
The United Kingdom & South Africa Sea Post Office,			195/68-71, 197/136, 198/29-31, 199/58
Thematic collecting,			126/55, 154/201, 156/17
Theydon			228/87
Thirkell position finder, use of,			89/7–10, 90/25, 148/155–8
“Thirty years ago”,			104/173–7, 108/158–9, 112/134–5, 116/143, 120/167, 124/168, 128/158, 132/155, 136/140–1, 140/132, 144/155, 149/198, 155/252, 159/145
Thomas Cook,			159/145
Thompson, Frank (Matabele),			129/15, 131/103, 133/37–8, 135/95–6, 142/70–1, 149/197
Thornhill – <i>see</i> Air Force and Military Camps			
Three Arms Shellhole,	Ndola		284/13
	Salisbury		284/13
Thyolo,			80/58, 82/27–8, 83/38
Tiger - HMS			268/126-28
Tobacco			270/290, 271/304-5, 276/233; 277/9-10 & 73, 290/120, 297/293-95
	Tobacco Tax		238/24, 241/164-69, 281/373-75, 288/333-36, 294/424-25, 301/209-13
“TO PAY” marks,			5/6, 6/4, 20/38, 79/41, 99/83–4, 100/125–6, 101/41–2, 102/61–2, 104/181, 105/11 & 24, 107/112, 127/127, 148/160, 151/62, 169/58–9, 171/130 and 151–2, 173/21, 220/101, 270/245
Tokwe Mukorsi Dam			302/395
Tongogara			309/392
Toplis, W.A.,			45/24–6, 50/48
Townsend, E.R.,			127/109
TPOs and TPO datestamp	(<i>see also</i> Ambulancia, train letter boxes)		
	Nyasaland,		2/1, 4/3, 9/96, 12/128, 13/2, 20/33, 22/19–20, 24/5, 66/19–20, 68/6–7, 69/16, 84/62, 94/33, 103/137, 107/139–40, 108/168–9, 110/53, 111/92, 112/139–40 & 147, 113/23 & /29, 236/156-8, 283/503, 303/440-1, 304/487
	Official free (Southern Rhodesia),		169/58
	Rhodesia/Southern Rhodesia,		8/77–8 & plate, 9/88, 18/11, 19/22, 20/37–8, 29/27, 31/61–3, 32/9, 33/27–8, 46/40–1, 50/34–40, 51/57–9, 58/20, 100/121–2, 104/185, 130/62–3, 131/115, 132/160, 134/57, 136/147, 138/57–60, 139/98, 141/27, 187/113-114, 222/10, 226/17-8, 227/66, 235/67-9, 250/13, 262/212, 274/145, 287/268-272, 288/309, 289/5, 290/75-6, 298/323, 299/400 & 404
	Transvaal TPO/ European Mail,		127/116, 129/17, 173/29
Trade Fair	Postmarks		277/19, 309/394
Train Letter Boxes			202/26-30, 227/66, 300/28

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Training school stamps and Cancellations	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland,		163/141
	Malawi,		107/114, 165/68
	Zambia,		147/144
Trans-Protectorate,			70/96–100
Transport camels	BSAP		277/16
Travel document (Chinde),			182/447
Tredgold, Lady Margaret			236/106, 266/202, 269/178-84, 270/282-83, 292/246
Tristan da Cunha,			108/148, 120/173–5, 124/174
“TROOPS IN BCA” cachet,			174/56–7, 175/101
Troutbeck			284/42, 309/389
“TROUVE A LA BOITE” handstamp,			41/26, 42/48
Tschinde			280/246-57,
Tshinde			305/21
Tshiromo			244/100, 249/174, 300/40, 305/21
Tsessebe	Bechuanaland		191/78-9, 192/105-6, 295/31
Tuckett – George Henry	Blantyre Postmaster		294/420-22
Tufuna			254/9
Tug Argan,			85/14–15, 86/33–4
Tukombo			300/111-14
Tukuyu			281/320
Tuli (<i>see also</i> Fort Tuli),			45/18, 99/85, 143/102, 148/152, 159/159, 167/127, 266/189, 292/237
Tuli – Salisbury,			110/61–3, 118/67–9, 136/157–64, 137/25–32
Turk Mine			309/418
Turkois Mine,			119/124, 252/102, 262/211, 309/417-19
Twynam, C. D			291/163
Tyler, Charles Wordsworth			300/76-7
Tyndale-Biscoe			222/26
Typewriter postcards			262/210
U			
Umboe			249/209, 294/385, 299/406
Ullman, Adolph,			180/140–1
Umgababa			260/110
Umlugulu,			190/25, 191/72
Umsururu,			103/130, 104/184, 262/212, 276/227
Umtali	(<i>see also</i> Old Umtali),		39/59, 118/67–9, 158/94–6, 240/93, 257/201-2, 259/54, 260/136, 262/253-5, 265/136, 268/92, 282/394, 285/95, 292/235, 294/416-18, 295/9 & 56-58, 297/242-43 & 244-45, 298/320, 299/404, 308/287
	Postmarks	In violet	216/102, 252/103
		In red	281/312, 282/392
		Type 6 cancel	295/56-58
	on Mozambique stamps		300/27

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Umtali Station		231/73
	Publicity items		302/337-9, 304/479
	Last day		309/390
“Umtaly”,			124/177, 143/114–5
Umvukwe(s)			254/9, 299/406, 309/389
Umvuma			259/54, 270/241
Umyati			308/315
Umzingwani			281/314, 285/117
Union Avenue Post Office			293/300, 294/370 & 376
Union Castle line			230/22
Under catalogued stamps, etc.,			47/50, 105/21–2, 144/160
Underpaid mail – see Tax marks			
UNDP cancellation/cachet,			157/68, 158/118, 161/72, 165/68
UNIPEX	(Johannesburg 1960),		38/39–41
	(Umtali 1981)		309/393
United Tobacco Companies (South) Limited			277/73
Universal Postal Union	archive		287/263-264, 288/313, 299/inside front cover
	BSAC/Rhodesia - Proposed 1910 issue		300/72
Universities Missions to Central Africa	See Picture post cards		
University of Zambia			286/186-187
University of Zimbabwe			286/186-187
Upper Shire,			28/16, 247/75
UPU,			95/65–6, 126/65–6, 145/9–10, 152/111, 170/103, 104–5 & 111–3, 300/72
Usisya			300/77
V			
Van Jaarsvelt, Harry	Postmaster Salisbury		284/39
Varieties	(<i>see also</i> specific issues),		101/8, 135/94, 136/137
Vaughan- Williams, Arthur			290/80
Vending machines (coil stamps),			28/14, 109/12, 110/54, 112/139
Veracity Mine			254/9, 262/203 & 211, 269/210, 309/420
Victoria – <i>see</i> Fort Victoria			
Victoria Falls,			4/12, 13/131, 19/25–6, 114/45, 117/9, 123/118, 126/76–7, 147/109–13, 171/133, 176/152–5, 233/150-1, 246/59-65, 258/cover & 22, 269/160-1 & 209-10, 281/314, 288/317, 299/436
		Maps	307/192-93
Victoria Falls Bridge – <i>see</i> British Association			
Victoria Falls Hotel,			141/27
Victoria Falls issue (BSA Co.),	(<i>Also see under BSA company stamps – 1905 Victoria Falls Bridge</i>)		4/4, 30/43, 52/12–13, 55/5–7, 108/174, 115/121, 123/144, 137/13, 141/10 & 13–14, 165/76, 183/106, 246/59-62, 307/187
	History		290/121-23

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	Bisected,		131/111–2
	Cancellations,		52/13, 102/64–5, 108/169, 110/59, 111/106–15, 113/31–3, 116/154 & 155, 117/26, 118/52, 132/164, 147/142, 156/10 & 31, 167/128, 175/110–14, 181/40, 212/96, 222/11
	Perforation varieties,		30/43, 43/63, 96/87–9, 98/50, 122/73, 145/8, 151/58, 156/27, 174/65, 191/69, 210/28–30
	Postmarks		251/78
	Sample stamps		309/406–09
	Specimens,		212/100–3, 246/59–62
		1d,	92/82–4, 93/20–3, 102/64–5, 131/111–2, 206/18–23
		2½d,	152/124–6, 209/91–6, 217/176–81
		5d,	100/140, 102/64, 110/67–70, 116/149, 208/96–9
		1/-,	210/22–5
		2/6d,	210/25–8
		5/-,	204/94–9
Victoria Falls postmarks	(<i>see also</i> Postmarks, skeleton types)		92/77, 93/6–7, 94/27, 96/85, 157/57, 159/145, 171/150, 173/21, 254/9, 309/389
	Victoria Falls/South Africa,		10/99, 46/46–7, 92/77, 112/127, 123/118–21, 124/179, 126/77, 127/119, 139/99–100, 143/119, 147/109–10
	100 years of bridge		309/394
Vintcent, Judge Joseph			303/446–8
Von Sobbe, J.A.,			128/163
Von Lettow Vorbeck, Gen Paul Emil			269/163
Vua			283/504
Vumba,			5/2
W			
Waddington printers			284/61–64, 285/82
Waddling, F		covers	300/111–14
Wakefield, Trooper, A.W.,			182/74–6
Wakefield. Capt E W & R W			309/383
Wallace, W.,			156/3
Wallis, Henry Richard			285/107–109
Wandalo			258/23
Wanderer Mine			300/85–90, 309/415–20
Wankie(s)			253/145 & 152, 265/136, 273/72, 276/232, 284/17, 288/317, 291/152, 301/168, 306/14–53
Warren, Sir Charles			303/446–8
War Mail			280/264–65
War tax,			118/81–2
	Northern Rhodesia,		170/107–8
	Nyasaland,		170/108–9
	Southern Rhodesia,		120/169–70, 170/87 & 106

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
War train,			85/5–7, 86/21–2, 87/40–1, 92/69–70
Waterloo,			177/23, 179/96, 181/21
Waterford,			223/64
Waterlow and Sons Ltd,			34/46, 38/47–8, 40/1, 115/105–7, 142/63, 193/140–2, 307/263–65, 308/275
	Essays,		198/9
	Imprints,		99/97–8, 100/141–5, 105/11 & 15
	Machine lathering		205/17
	Printing methods,		25/4, 112/126–7, 115/118–22, 136/137, 157/64–5, 165/74–80, 175/126–7
	Printings of Rhodesian stamps and stationery,		158/98–100
	Sample stamps,		38/47, 158/99, 177/7, 188/170, 189/205–8, 198/9 & 17
		Sample books	254/36–7
Waterlow archives,	<i>(For BSAC issues see individual issues)</i>		104/15, 106/57–8, 134/49, 140/143, 141/17–20, 142/63, 158/98–100, 175/123–5, 219/69–79, 284/50–51, 309/396–405
	Proofs (miscellaneous),		121/13, 133/7, 143/104–6, 144/163
Southern Rhodesia		1924 postage issue,	124/170, 142/74–5, 144/184–92, 145/28–36, 146/81–9, 148/174–9, 149/224–30, 151/87–90, 288/322
		1924 revenue issue,	143/140–4
		1935 Jubilee issue,	154/223–8
		1937 Coronation issue,	144/163, 156/36–41
		1937 definitive issue,	168/33–40, 169/77–80
		1937 Revenue issue, 7/6d,	226/15
		1940 Golden Jubilee issue,	157/71–84
		1947 Royal Visit,	144/163
		1950 Jubilee issue,	126/55
		1953 Rhodes Centenary and Exhibition issues,	141/20–3, 144/163
Waterlow Study Circle,			115/81–2, 119/103–4 & 116, 126/52–3, 131/97, 135/92–3, 138/41 & 44–5, 139/90, 142/63, 158/94, 164/8, 165/49–50, 166/91, 171/121, 177/7
Waterwell Trust,			160/21
Watsomba			222/12
Wax Seals			245/164–65
Weatherley, Poulett,			45/34–6, 50/48, 52/15
Webb, C.F.,			149/220
Wedza,			16/40
Weinstein, J.M.,	(see also obituaries),		86/18–19, 88/59–60
Welensky, Sir Roy		signature	264/66 & 84, 265/103
Wellesley,			173/6, 271/320, 272/9, 276/227
West Nicholson			254/9, 268/103, 285/122–128, 301/161
Westacre			254/9, 255/52, 287/287–295
West Nyassa Tax District,			43/64
West Shire			235/84–5
Westbeeche, George,			176/152–5
Wheatley, C.W.R.,			109/2

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Williams, G.D.B.,			107/96
Willoughby's Halt,			22/15, 127/119, 276/227, 285/150, 294/391
Wilson, Major Allan			283/492/96, 286/222-228, 291/151
Wilton			277/20
Woolford, J.V., see Rhodesian Collections			
World War I	See Army Post Offices; Censored mail; Military mail; Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force; Tanganyika Flotilla		
	East Africa		269/163
World War II –	See Censored mail; Economy labels; Military and Air force camps; Military mail; Patriotic labels; Polish camps; War train		
Wrappers –postal use			261/157-61
Wreck mail,			53/31
Wright, E.K.,	(see also obituaries)		129/2, 188/147-8
Wright, R Stewart			285/119-120
XYZ			
Young, H.B.,	(see also obituaries)		107/97, 133/13
Yule, R.W.,			95/56, 96/84–5
Zaka			245/165
Zambesi Expedition 1858–72,			32/14
Zambesi Mission (Jesuits)			307/186
Zambia National Provident Fund			294/422
Zambia postal services,			181/26
Zambia stamp issues	(see also Gold foil stamps),		65/15, 78/25, 94/30, 97/17–18, 102/77, 107/107, 108/162, 109/15, 110/47, 113/11, 114/58, 115/82, 116/124, 139/91–2, 144/175–83, 146/78–9 & 80, 147/144, 151/84–6, 153/186–7, 155/264 & 271–2, 157/63 & 69–70, 160/33–4, 163/166–7, 166/103–5, 169/60–3, 172/185–7, 175/115, 178/61–2, 181/27, 182/51, 185/24–8, 186/667, 206/12, 211/61–2, 214/32–3, 257/214, 267/13 & 41, 274/155, 284/61–64
	Artwork		262/216–8, 264/67 & 83, 265/164–65, 267/41, 270/294, 281/325–32
	Birds on stamps		307/257–58
	Booklets		229/142–3
	Chernobyl's Children		267/13
	Coil stamps,		131/128–9
	Essay		191/167
	Gold foil stamps,		135/98, 139/91–2
	Illegal issues		253/150
	In use in 1964,		211/49, 212/94, 213/136
	Issues		
	1964 Independence		281/325
	1964 Definitive		281/326, 293/306, 307/158

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	1968 definitive		281 /cover, 326 & 330-32, 293 /306, 294 /374-75, 295 /10
	1973 definitive		284/ 64
	1973 Prehistory		298 / 326-27
	1979 Commonwealth Heads		281 /326
	1981 World Forestry Day		281 /128
	1987 Birds 1 st series		281 /327
	1983 Commonwealth Day		281 /327
	1990 Birds 2 nd series		281 /329
	1991 surcharges		307 /188
	2006 Discovery of Victoria Falls		281 /327
	Kaunda, Kenneth		287 /302-304, 302 /279-80
	Listing in Stanley Gibbons		253 /144, 255 /48-9, 259 /52-3
	With N Rhodesia stamps		266 /190
	Postage Dues,		186 /58
	Proofs,		106 /88
	Sheet numbers,		131 /110, 133 /13
	Surcharged stamps		234 /168, 257 /214, 278 /104-105
		2010 World Cup	271 /310-11
	Varieties,		144 /175–83, 145 /13–4, 146 /66, 147 /144, 151 /86, 175 /116, 274 /155
Zambia Tourism	Covers		255 /58-9
Zambezi Express			282 /391 & 393, 283 /457
ZAMX 76,			97 /21
Zawi			294 /386, 295 /10
Zeederburg			47 /50, 288 /318 & 320, 297 /252, 301 /178
Zengeza			309 /389
Zeppelin flights,			160 /20, 198 /31-2, 203 /69-80, 237 /190-1, 238 /6, 287 /237-238
Zimba,			219 /48, 232 /117, 307 /225
Zimbabwe (P.O.),			19 /25, 96/86, 176 /161, 255 /53, 262 /212, 268 /92, 294 /391, 300/39
Zimbabwe customs			288 /378-79
Zimbabwe Independence War			268 /89, 272 /6
Zimbabwe 1980 election cover,			109 /17
Zimbabwe Rhodesia,			118 /56, 134 /58, 135 /98–100, 138 /49–50 & 55, 140 /140, 262 /202, 266 /242, 267 /9, 268 /88-9, 287 /251-253, 289 /5, 290 /77, 291 /150-51, 294 /403-08, 295 /8-9, 308 /294
		Greetings Telegram	308 /288
		Insured parcel	301 /174
	Signed cover	A Muzarewa	287 /238
Zimbabwe	Philatelic History		255 /73
	Great Zimbabwe		283 /473
Zimbabwe Customs			308 /284
Zimbabwe Post Offices and Postmarks			309 /386-94
Zimbabwe Stamp Catalogue,			118 /57

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
Zimbabwe stamp issues,			110/47, 112/133 & 135, 113/15, 115/82, 116/124, 117/9, 118/57, 119/107, 121/7, 148/172–3, 151/76–7, 154/219, 156/16, 159/163–4, 161/73, 164/25, 167/143, 171/153–4, 175/99, 179/94 & 100–2,
	Archival Material & Printer's waste		292/245-51
	Artists	Lady Margaret Tredgold	236/106, 266/202, 269/179-84, 270/282-83
	Inflation		229/149
	Miniature sheet perforations		213/150-7
	Papers used		196/114-5, 203/41
	Perforation varieties,		176/136–7, 203/66-8
	Year packs		306/91
	1980 definitive		110/44 & 55, 113/11, 151/63–6, 152/121–2, 156/35, 261/front cover, 278/102
		Imperf. variety,	115/86, 156/35, 240/107
		Bi-sects	228/98-99
	1980 Olympics,		111/105, 214/20-4
	1985 definitive,		151/67, 152/122–3, 156/35, 246/19, 271/322
		Attempted overprint	254/11
		Missing value	260/110
	1985, Frama labels,		134/52, 147/143, 151/68, 176/156–60, 180/145, 182/51, 237/185, 246/19, 281/316-16, 287/235, 300/38
		Rhino paper	286/161
	1986 Non Aligned Summit		299/467
	1987 Owls		261/148
	1988 National Gallery	Archival material	252/245-46
	1990 definitive		152/123, 157/62
		Imperf. variety,	179/102
	1992 Big Cats	imperforate	285/94
	1992 Butterflies		301/177, 304/507
	1995 definitive		303/403, 304/496, 305/42-49
	1999 Christmas		292/246
	2000 definitive		278/127-89, 303/295, 304/496, 308/277-78
		Archival material	292/246
		Forged overprints	228/100, 235/71
	2000 Joshua Nkomo		307/214
	2001 Butterfly issue,		207/48–9
	2001 21 st anniversary of Independence		307/215
	2002 "Butterfly" issue,		202/86
	2002 Sally Mugabe	Archival material	292/247, 294/392, 307/214
	2002 Wild flowers		292/247
	2002 Technology Today		292/247
	2003 definitive (inflation),		209/142
	2003 History Society		292/248
	2003 Medicinal Herbs	Archival material	292/249-50

Main Topic	Section	Subsection	RSC Journal (Journal No/Page No)
	2003 Empowerment of Women	Archival material	292/248-49
	2004 - Water	Archival material	292/250
	2004 - Aloes	Archival material	292/250
	2005 & 2007 definitive		308/296-97
	2005 – Snakes	Archival material	292/251
	2005 - Heroes		307/214
	2006 National Huts		266/192 & 198
	2006 Bridges		308/337-40
	2007 Women creating Zimbabwe		307/215
	2008 Rats & Mice		256/112-3
	2008 Heroes		307/214
	2009 Heroes		235/65
	2012 Definitive		245/159, 250/16
	2005 Drystone ruins		287/236, 288/309
	2015 Frogs	Miniature sheet	255/60
	2015 Heroes		307/214
	2016 Heroes		307/215
	2018 Baby Animals		278/128, 279/170
	2020 Aviation Cent		283/449, 284/10, 285/85
	2022 Cottage Industries		294/392
	2024 Wire toys		304/497, 306/85-6 & 89, 308/278
	Revenue stamps,		223/66
Zimbabwes (ancient forts),			28/10–12
Zimfari 82 – <i>see</i> Scouts and Guides			
Zimpost	General		309/358-60
Zomba,			75/42, 283/505, 284/59, 304/530-1, 305/20-22, 308/332
Zvishavane			292/237, 309/391